<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>№</th>
<th>Meaning</th>
<th>Example 1</th>
<th>Example 2</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>give support, confidence, or hope to (someone).</td>
<td>1: encourage 2: loyal</td>
<td>1: effective 2: reliable</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>for that reason; as a consequence</td>
<td>1: sphere 2: therefore</td>
<td>1: become 2: move</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>a quantity; a total or extent</td>
<td>1: narrative 2: harm</td>
<td>1: total 2: complete</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>a way of thinking or behaving, a position of the body.</td>
<td>1: abundant 2: posture</td>
<td>1: develop 2: take</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>to give work, usually paid work, to someone.</td>
<td>1: editorial 2: lessen</td>
<td>1: write 2: prepare</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>the way in which two or more concepts, objects, or people are connected, or the state of being connected.</td>
<td>1: positive 2: relationship</td>
<td>1: redundant 2: repetitive</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>the power, skill or knowledge to do something.</td>
<td>1: ability 2: venture</td>
<td>1: use 2: employ</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>relating to or for people or society as a whole, intended for or promoting friendly gatherings of people</td>
<td>1: attach 2: social</td>
<td>1: connection 2: network</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>the matter from which a thing is or can be made.</td>
<td>1: material 2: backward</td>
<td>1: derive 2: generate</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>to relieve from suffering; to console or soothe. Relief from suffering, or consolation in grief.</td>
<td>1: spear 2: enact</td>
<td>1: help 2: comfort</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>to identify (a person or thing known or experienced before).</td>
<td>1: material 2: backward</td>
<td>1: recognize 2: identify</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
1: perish  ② recognize
③ comprehend  ④ trim

22: the power that one person or thing has to affect another.
① entire  ② influence
③ decline  ④ commerce

23: a system that provides sth that the public needs, organized by the government or a private company
① polish  ② passage
③ service  ④ replace

24: make available for use; supply.
① provide  ② available
③ conference  ④ replace

25: the usual or typical amount, extent, quality, number, etc.
① average  ② spacious
③ indispensable  ④ hospitality

26: to give them knowledge or information about it; to tell them about it.
① poetry  ② commerce
③ inform  ④ academic

27: the act of spending money, or the amount of money spent.something on which money is spent.
① expense  ② banner
③ warfare  ④ coherent

28: to fix or settle the exact limits or nature of something. To decide or make someone decide
① determine  ② rise
③ yield  ④ fluctuation

29: involving, affecting, used by or carried on between two or more nations
① nutrition  ② ability
③ diminish  ④ international

30: to hold or be able to hold.to enclose or surround.
① victim  ② contain
③ outfit  ④ stall

31: pressure of adverse influences, circumstance, etc that disturbs the natural physiological balance of the body. importance, emphasis or weight laid on or attached to something
① eject  ② stress
③ architecture  ④ charge

32: to make or become better or of higher quality or value; to make or cause something to make progress
① optimal  ② dread
③ session  ④ improve

33: a thing that can be seen and touched, but is not alive
① gap  ② detest
③ accuse  ④ object

34: to require as a necessary part. to cause them to take part or be implicated in it. to become emotionally concerned in it.
① fragile  ② allergy
③ involve  ④ nomad

35: causing great fear or terror. very bad . very great; extreme
① terrible  ② simultaneously
③ inborn  ④ row

36: referring or belonging to a particular place.
① drowsy  ② electricity
③ local  ④ compel

37: need for a particular purpose.
① connotation  ② engage
③ individual  ④ require

38: with no possibility of doubt; clear and definite.
① cottage  ② positive
③ evaporate  ④ ceramic

39: to eat or drink. to use up.
① consume  ② royal
③ inevitable  ④ valid

40: a group of people watching a performance, eg of a play, concert, film, etc;
① intimate  ② infection
③ audience  ④ fatal

2000 2] [ ]
1: the space behind the main figures of a picture.the events or circumstances that precede and help to explain an event, etc.
① background  ② exhausted
③ brutal  ④ copper

2: to come near or nearer in space, time, quality, character, state, etc
① concern  ② approach
③ concrete  ④ advise

3: acquainted with or mindful of it or them
① perseverance ② aware
③ gender ④ damp

4: an occupation, especially one that requires specialist academic and practical training, eg medicine, law, teaching, engineering, etc.
① relate ② limb
③ profession ④ insight

5: used to show that sth happened or is true although sth else might have happened to prevent it
① abstract ② despite
③ measure ④ factual

6: free from danger; providing safety. free from uncertainty or mistrust; assured.
① discard ② secure
③ combine ④ supernatural

7: the scientific study of the composition, properties, and reactions of chemical elements and their compounds.
① chemistry ② preview
③ grant ④ designate

8: to take part or be involved in it
① upset ② rigid
③ sneak ④ participate

9: feeling satisfaction, delight, etc with one’s own or another’s accomplishments, possessions, etc.
① legal ② equipment
③ react ④ proud

10: to surprise someone greatly; to astonish them
① fate ② reservoir
③ amaze ④ career

11: the amount of sth that exists in a particular situation at a particular time.a particular standard or quality
① level ② approve
③ technical ④ spade

12: the performing of a play, part, dance, piece of music, etc before an audience;
① performance ② affection
③ import ④ fatal

13: to have an effect on someone or something. to pretend to feel or have (eg an illness or emotion).
① superstition ② obligation
③ affect ④ drowsy

14: complicated; involved; tangled.
① complex ② launch
③ loop ④ furnish

15: a strong feeling
① rubbish ② depend
③ emotion ④ auction

16: one’s professional life; one’s progress in one’s job.a job, occupation or profession.
① career ② consume
③ document ④ fold

17: connected with the trade, industry and development of wealth of a country, an area or a society
① patron ② gorgeous
③ economic ④ previous

18: happening or done at once and without delay
① hostile ② immediate
③ aspect ④ release

19: something good gained or received.
① counteract ② benefit
③ superb ④ grasp

20: something wrapped and secured with string, adhesive tape, etc; a parcel.a case, box or other container for packing goods in.
① package ② profound
③ issue ④ series

21: the process of finding an answer to a problem or puzzle.
① anticipate ② solution
③ proud ④ collapse

22: to ask or ask for firmly, forcefully or urgently.to require or need something.
① location ② burglar
③ ascent ④ demand

23: the point at which rays of light or sound waves converge or appear to diverge. to concentrate (one’s attention, etc) on it
① privilege ② alternative
③ fluid ④ focus

24: an important topic or problem for debate or discussion.
① apologize ② disabled
③ issue ④ enclose

25: the basic structural unit of all living organisms, consisting of a mass of protein material which is composed of the CYTOPLASM and usually a NUCLEUS .a small room occupied by an inmate in a prison or monastery.
1. cell  2. treatment  3. supernatural  4. reservoir

26: to fix or state the exact meaning of (a word, etc) to make clear the outline or shape of something.
1. constrict  2. severe  3. define  4. confuse

27: to find by chance, especially for the first time. to learn of or become aware of for the first time.
1. clinic  2. literally  3. discover  4. reckon

28: to produce or create something
1. annoy  2. survey  3. transform  4. generate

29: to go out of sight; to vanish. to cease to exist.
1. stimulate  2. disappear  3. conclude  4. outdated

30: style, especially the latest style, in clothes, music, lifestyle, etc, particularly that which prevails among those whose lead is accepted.
1. fashion  2. peasant  3. seldom  4. toss

31: in this way
1. chronic  2. spontaneous  3. clumsy  4. thus

32: the condition of touching physically. communication or a means of communication.
1. contact  2. ecology  3. hardship  4. trivial

33: a small feature, fact or item. to describe or list fully.
1. vulnerable  2. blueprint  3. detail  4. present

34: at the end of a period of time or a series of events.
1. audience  2. harsh  3. eventually  4. release

35: to happen or take place.
1. linguistic  2. weapon  3. occur  4. object

36: truly what something is said or regarded to be; genuine.

1. envy  2. atom  3. proper  4. universal

37: to settle something; to make the final result of something certain.
1. anthropology  2. transaction  3. manipulate  4. decide

38: to make or become less, smaller, etc.
1. prosper  2. furnish  3. reduce  4. surrender

39: a fictitious prose narrative of book length, typically representing character and action with some degree of realism.
1. current  2. cue  3. novel  4. scholarship

40: the basic distinctive part or quality of something, which determines its nature or character.
1. reed  2. depend  3. tyrant  4. essence

2000 3

1: physically fit and strong. relating to athletics
1. weird  2. bypass  3. beverage  4. athletic

2: any group of related plants or animals that share some common features or characteristics, but which do not technically form a taxonomic grouping.
1. species  2. observe  3. discard  4. synthetic

3: to give, or give up, something, in return for something else.
1. sector  2. amount  3. exchange  4. blend

4: moving, working and doing things; full of energy. liable to erupt; not extinct.
1. active  2. awful  3. fragment  4. embarrassed

5: to make or become less
1. pioneer  2. positive  3. decrease  4. outcome

6: sad because they have no companions or friends.
1. psychology  2. lonely  3. tremble  4. defect

7: a circumstance that contributes to a result.
1. slogan 2. finance
3. archaeology 4. factor
8: to make something longer or larger.
1. predominant 2. frontier
3. alley 4. extend
9: never stopping, frequently recurring.
1. investment 2. constant
3. coincidence 4. substitute
10: a particular event or happening, or the time at which it occurs
1. license 2. animate
3. occasion 4. graze
11: someone with great skill in, or extensive knowledge of, a particular subject
1. colony 2. expert
3. cottage 4. fragile
12: to lessen or stop (someone’s pain, worry, boredom, etc).
1. relieve 2. virtual
3. spot 4. stout
13: a state of physical stability in which the weight of a body is evenly distributed.
1. addict 2. mandate
3. ensure 4. balance
14: a longing or wish to long for or feel sexual desire for someone.
1. admit 2. salary
3. desire 4. superior
15: the science or business of government. a political life as a career
1. headquarters 2. indifferent
3. politics 4. mischief
16: the things that are needed for a particular purpose or activity
1. instruction 2. particular
3. application 4. equipment
17: something which produces an effect; the person or thing through which something happens.
1. cause 2. loyal
3. discreet 4. manufacture
18: recurring at short intervals.
1. frequent 2. supreme
3. priceless 4. adverse
19: regular; constant; unvarying

1. worship 2. cemetery
3. steady 4. exaggerate
20: the scientific study of living organisms
1. relate 2. tribe
3. biology 4. conduct
21: to put something back in its previous position. to return something to its proper position.
1. estimate 2. candidate
3. mass 4. replace
22: to send back (light, heat, sound, etc). to give an image of someone or something.
1. interact 2. yield
3. reflect 4. startle
23: relating to the teeth.
1. dental 2. melancholy
3. supplement 4. superstition
24: to prepare, produce and distribute (printed material, computer software, etc) for sale to the public.
1. publish 2. choke
3. numerous 4. dread
25: to express pleasure to someone at their success, good fortune, happiness, etc.
1. conscience 2. breakdown
3. congratulate 4. illustrate
26: meaning or saying ‘no’; expressing denial, refusal or prohibition.
1. negative 2. ensure
3. resist 4. perish
27: very high, or highest, in degree or intensity. very far, or furthest, in any direction, especially out from the centre.
1. qualify 2. enterprise
3. extreme 4. cattle
28: to take care of or look after someone or something; to wait on or serve them. to attend to it. to be likely or inclined to it. to move slightly, lean or slope in a specified direction.
1. overlap 2. impose
3. tend 4. blend
29: the natural home of an animal or plant. the place where a person, group, class, etc can usually be found.
1. habitat 2. exemplify
3. ruin 4. grief
30: someone who has outstanding creative or intellectual ability.
① booth ② genius
③ suspect ④ ingredient
31: to demand it firmly
① curse ② regret
③ insist ④ departure
32: a description or report.an explanation, especially of one’s behaviour.
① brutal ② cynical
③ account ④ concrete
33: to say what someone or something is like.to draw or form something.
① vulnerable ② describe
③ evil ④ dusk
34: a word or expression, especially one used with a precise meaning in a specialized field.
① rough ② prominent
③ term ④ eager
35: relating to the mind.
① enroll ② interact
③ mental ④ comfort
36: write or create (a work of art, especially music or poetry).
① reinforcement ② compose
③ registration ④ drowsy
37: expected at or planned for at a certain time.
① delay ② aggressive
③ stranger ④ due
38: the time when a baby is born
① judge ② birth
③ accomplish ④ backward
39: to process or treat waste material (eg paper, glass, plastic, etc) so that it can be used again.
① slip ② rescue
③ recycle ④ crew
40: to go or come after them, either immediately or shortly afterwards.
① moderate ② follow
③ desert ④ liberate

1: the act of pressing or process of being pressed.
① verify ② pressure
③ exile ④ deserve
2: to do physical harm or damage to someone
① oval ② interpret
③ injure ④ reveal
3: the property that things have that allows them to be measured or counted; size or amount. largeness of amount; bulk
① approximate ② interfere
③ cancer ④ quantity
4: to prevent someone from doing or getting something; to thwart or foil (a plan, attempt, etc).to make (someone) feel disappointed, useless, lacking a purpose in life, etc.
① apologize ② follow
③ consist ④ frustrate
5: to become gradually less or smaller
① frown ② dwindle
③ itch ④ majesty
6: to join together; to unite.
① combine ② scatter
③ blow ④ boost
7: clever; able; efficient.having the ability to do it;
① aim ② capable
③ dramatic ④ grudge
8: the energy which exists in a negative form in electrons and in a positive form in protons, and also as a flowing current usually of electrons.
① rage ② electricity
③ discourse ④ bud
9: to give full attention and energy to them or it. to focus
① concentrate ② janitor
③ dwell ④ factor
10: the buying and selling of commodities and services;
① subordinate ② visual
③ commerce ④ frontier
11: strong; compact; steady.any organization or individual engaged in economic activity with the aim of producing goods or services for sale to others; a business or company.
① patron ② tremendous
③ firm ④ irony
12: feeling sure about your own ability to do things and be successful
  ① confident  ② fortress
  ③ reproduce  ④ symptom
13: to give special importance to something, to give extra force to a word or phrase when you are speaking
  ① emphasize  ② contact
  ③ positive  ④ rubbish
14: to acknowledge a mistake or offence and express regret for it.
  ① embarrassed  ② apologize
  ③ secure  ④ research
15: to make something known publicly
  ① announce  ② procedure
  ③ investment  ④ inner
16: material such as coal, gas, or oil that is burned to produce heat or power.
  ① statement  ② recite
  ③ anthropology  ④ fuel
17: an overflow of water from rivers, lakes or the sea on to dry land.
  ① exclude  ② flood
  ③ inferior  ④ develop
18: to provide amusement or recreation for someone
  ① unless  ② entertain
  ③ disguise  ④ via
19: the blocking or partial blocking out of sunlight, or the relative darkness caused by this.
  ① chilly  ② shadow
  ③ correct  ④ sustain
20: slowly, over a long period of time
  ① solidify  ② release
  ③ factor  ④ gradually
21: an act of changing physical location or position or of having this changed.
  ① priceless  ② detach
  ③ rely  ④ movement
22: to change, or be of different kinds, especially according to different circumstances.
  ① identify  ② drift
  ③ entrance  ④ vary
23: to make something from raw materials, especially in large quantities using machinery.
35: a means of approaching or entering a place.
   ① access  ② surplus  ③ tyrant  ④ slight

36: to build, to form, compose or put together.
   ① headquarters  ② construct  ③ relieve  ④ blunt

37: the state of being without or not having enough of something.
   ① behave  ② contract  ③ absolute  ④ lack

38: to indicate or declare.
   ① vomit  ② scale  ③ signify  ④ withstand

39: to prophesy, foretell or forecast
   ① immune  ② enrich  ③ barrier  ④ predict

40: the basic unit of inheritance, consisting of a sequence of DNA that occupies a specific position on a CHROMOSOME. It is the means by which one or more specific characteristics are passed on from parents to offspring.
   ① gene  ② missionary  ③ subsidy  ④ response

6: to point out or show
   ① indicate  ② versus  ③ reed  ④ barter

7: to come or bring to an end, to reach an opinion based on reasoning.
   ① conclude  ② particular  ③ pursue  ④ retort

8: a person’s nature or disposition; the qualities that give one’s character individuality.
   ① spouse  ② personality  ③ nominate  ④ humble

9: an animal, as distinct from a human being.
   ① form  ② recruit  ③ decent  ④ creature

10: to break into (a conversation or monologue) by asking a question or making a comment.
   ① imprint  ② emergency  ③ disclose  ④ interrupt

11: the overthrow or rejection of a government or political system by the governed, often, but not necessarily, involving violence. Complete, drastic and usually far-reaching change in ideas, social habits, ways of doing things, etc.
   ① stress  ② revolution  ③ impose  ④ ride

12: to give, especially to charity
   ① triumph  ② divide  ③ preoccupation  ④ donate

13: to accept something without proof; to take for granted.
   ① defect  ② assume  ③ stable  ④ boundary

14: belonging or relating to the principles of good and evil, or right and wrong.
   ① seldom  ② crisis  ③ moral  ④ pottery

15: to strive vigorously or make a strenuous effort under difficult conditions, to fight or contend, to move the body around violently, eg in an attempt to get free.
   ① balance  ② decay  ③ struggle  ④ melancholy

16: someone who lives permanently in a particular place. living in a particular place.
   ① witness  ② resident
17: help (someone), typically by doing a share of the work.
① assist ② absolute
③ simultaneously ④ warfare
18: a favourable circumstance; benefit or usefulness.
① advantage ② reveal
③ itch ④ belonging
19: to get something; to become the owner, or come into possession, of something, often by effort or planning; to gain something.
① obtain ② immense
③ contact ④ feature
20: to try
① wonder ② register
③ attempt ④ reed
21: to make a casual comment.to notice and comment on it.
① cast ② exemplify
③ remark ④ duty
22: marvellous; excellent.
① boil ② decrease
③ terrific ④ apparatus
23: any of the parts of the face, eg eyes, nose, mouth, etc.a characteristic.
① ingenuity ② outbreak
③ imprint ④ feature
24: to be made someone feel, or become anxious, self-conscious or ashamed.to be confused or perplexed.
① rod ② endeavor
③ boundary ④ embarrassed
25: difficult or impossible to believe; unbelievable.
① plea ② certificate
③ decline ④ incredible
26: to state something firmly, insisting on its truth . to demand or assert as a right
① laundry ② wholesale
③ claim ④ ultrasound
27: sensible; rational; showing reason or good judgement.fair or just; moderate; not extreme or excessive
① supervise ② shelf
③ numerous ④ reasonable
28: an event causing great damage, injury or loss of life.
① respectively ② cheer
③ disaster ④ reptile
29: operating with the aid of many small components, especially microchips and transistors, that control and direct an electric current.
① lame ② swing
③ electronic ④ paddle
30: to cause (a person, wound, etc) to become healthy again.
① conquer ② banner
③ cease ④ heal
31: the alternate rising and falling of the sea, usually twice in each lunar day at a particular place, due to the attraction of the moon and sun.
① tide ② retarded
③ stranger ④ stool
32: someone that one does not know . someone who comes from a different place, home town, family, etc.
① stranger ② warehouse
③ therefore ④ expedition
33: producing satisfactory results with an economy of effort and a minimum of waste.
① solidify ② efficient
③ associate ④ crust
34: to make someone able; to make something possible.
① enable ② rush
③ victim ④ humiliation
35: to find fault; to express disapproval of someone or something.
① measurement ② patriot
③ criticize ④ renew
36: detailed information on how to do or use sth directions
① instruction ② odd
③ cumulative ④ belonging
37: to take in or suck up (knowledge, etc).
① surgery ② absorb
③ reed ④ posture
38: a price cut
① predict ② collapse
39: the total shares issued by a particular company or held by an individual shareholder. a supply kept in reserve. to keep a supply for sale.

40: work, especially hard physical work.

1: to have possession of or live in (a house, etc). to take possession of (a town or foreign country, etc) by force.

2: the scientific study of the mind and behaviour of humans and animals.

3: of short duration.

4: a piece of evidence or information used in the detection of a crime or solving of a mystery.

5: present or constitute (a problem, danger, or difficulty).

6: to interest strongly; to intrigue.

7: to notice or become conscious of something. to obey, follow or keep (a law, custom or religious rite, etc).

8: to obtain something in return for payment; to buy.

9: a series of ideas and general principles which seek to explain some aspect of the world
31: a violent emotion, eg hate, anger or envy. an enthusiasm
1  rubbish  2  passion
3  rash  4  autograph

32: the part farthest from the middle of something; a border or boundary; the rim.
1  mammal  2  intolerable
3  edge  4  adapt

33: a noise warning of danger. to warn someone of danger.
1  stance  2  complement
3  distinct  4  alarm

34: a single small hard fruit, resembling a seed, produced by a cereal plant or other grass, any of the cereal plants that produce such fruits, eg wheat, corn.
1  recognize  2  grain
3  attain  4  carriage

35: to make someone sad and gloomy.
1  depress  2  enlightenment
3  sibling  4  deceive

36: older. a person who is older.
1  perish  2  gorgeous
3  interchange  4  elder

37: having a serious, important, or useful quality or purpose.
1  meaningful  2  decrease
3  shift  4  intervene

38: the size or measurement of sth from one end to the other
1  ongoing  2  curriculum
3  feminine  4  length

39: to act with or on one another
1  tin  2  bold
3  ability  4  interact

40: any form of malignant tumour that develops when the cells of a tissue or organ multiply in an uncontrolled manner.
1  evaluate  2  document
3  mislead  4  cancer

20: not under the control or authority of others;
1  authority  2  propaganda
3  independent  4  shed

21: particular; exact; precisely identified.
1  weed  2  fellow
3  sweep  4  specific

22: to go over something in one’s mind, to look at someone or something thoughtfully, to regard as something specified.
1  suppose  2  remind
3  consider  4  salary

23: to cause or stimulate (a person) to act; to be the underlying cause of (an action)
1  motivate  2  fortress
3  weird  4  overtake

24: to take someone on as a worker, to come or bring something into battle
1  charity  2  seldom
3  welfare  4  engage

25: any plant that grows wild and has no specific use or aesthetic value.
1  exaggerate  2  rise
3  consist  4  weed

26: to bring (goods, etc) in to a country from another country.
1  label  2  provoke
3  import  4  noble

27: to have earned, be entitled to or be worthy of (a reward or punishment, etc)
1  deserve  2  intimate
3  depend  4  prejudice

28: to get, gain or develop something, especially through skill or effort.
1  prohibit  2  routine
3  acquire  4  trail

29: to call back, to remember, to bring back by a summons.
1  dehydrate  2  recall
3  lure  4  thrust

30: the way travelled on a regular journey, a particular group of roads followed to get to a place.
1  outset  2  inform
3  route  4  discriminate

1: in or towards either the lower part of the city or the city centre
1  downtown  2  fluctuation
3  drawback  4  induce
2: to extend all around; to encircle
   ① motive ② abundant
   ③ congratulate ④ surround

3: a plan of action, usually based on certain principles, decided on by a body or individual.
   ① antibiotic ② military
   ③ policy ④ terrific

4: a process of travelling from one place to another.
   ① involve ② medieval
   ③ imprison ④ journey

5: money affairs and the management of them
   ① bypass ② finance
   ③ breed ④ influence

6: belonging or relating to the home, the family or private life.
   ① martial ② collide
   ③ shallow ④ domestic

7: to look at or examine at length or in detail, in order to get a general view.
   ① verbal ② uncover
   ③ survey ④ manipulate

8: a group of people selected by and from a larger body, eg a club, to undertake certain duties on its behalf.
   ① slip ② wealth
   ③ committee ④ derive

9: the state of continuing to live or exist, often despite difficulty or danger
   ① gigantic ② choke
   ③ survival ④ myth

10: to agree to or permit.
    ① previous ② approve
    ③ fertile ④ awake

11: to look for someone or something. to try to find, get or achieve something. to ask for something
    ① panic ② storage
    ③ stance ④ seek

12: leaving out; not including. to leave out or exclude
    ① laundry ② enroll
    ③ except ④ relevant

13: skill, talent or ability. a building, service or piece of equipment for a particular activity

14: to put into the proper or desired order . to settle the plans for something
   ① fatal ② patriot
   ③ arrange ④ poise

15: relating to or suggestive of the country or countryside;
   ① preoccupation ② rural
   ③ race ④ dread

16: to put someone or something on view.
   ① suppress ② pause
   ③ display ④ perspiration

17: something given or received in return for work done, a service rendered, good behaviour, etc. to give something to someone to show gratitude or in recompense for work done, services rendered, help, good behaviour, etc
   ① borrow ② witness
   ③ incentive ④ reward

18: the state of working or being active. an act, method or process of working or operating.
   ① phase ② operation
   ③ gamble ④ facility

19: nothing more than; no better, more important or useful than (a specified thing)
   ① award ② mere
   ③ motivate ④ affect

20: having the distinctive qualities of a particular type of person or thing.
   ① surround ② typical
   ③ permanent ④ flourish

21: a number of things, events, or people of a similar kind or related nature coming one after another.
   ① rob ② genre
   ③ slaughter ④ series

22: to get or find something again. to regain one’ s good health, spirits or composure.
   ① exemplify ② trap
   ③ recover ④ genius

23: very bad or unpleasant.
   ① inevitable ② awful
   ③ reconciliation ④ trade

24: to direct attention.to direct, point, send, guide
1. genius  2. refer
2. magnitude  3. derive

25: to jump or spring suddenly or with force.
1. certificate  2. leap
3. last  4. endow

26: all of one colour; unpattered; undecorated; obvious; clear.
1. tissue  2. plain
3. theory  4. transport

27: talk, discussion or gossip a remark or observation, especially a critical one.
1. patrol  2. comment
3. abstract  4. transport

28: correct in all details; exact.
1. decrease  2. halt
3. likewise  4. accurate

29: dealing with simple or basic facts; rudimentary.
1. criteria  2. elementary
3. creep  4. neutral

30: perfect or complete or pure
1. gradually  2. corporate
3. absolute  4. constraint

31: extremely large; huge
1. consult  2. dignity
3. toll  4. enormous

32: to ask the advice of; to refer to (a map, book, etc).
1. predator  2. leak
3. consult  4. marine

33: riches, valuables and property, or the possession of them.
1. incident  2. wealth
3. depth  4. disgrace

34: an illegal act; an act punishable by law.
1. determine  2. refuse
3. burden  4. crime

35: drained of one's physical or mental resources; very tired.
1. analogy  2. humble
3. latitude  4. exhausted

36: a skilled worker who repairs, maintains or constructs machinery.
1. obligation  2. defeat
3. transaction  4. mechanic

37: a large quantity, usually a shapeless quantity, gathered together; a lump.
1. cope  2. moan
3. contaminate  4. mass

38: the way you are feeling at a particular time
1. migrate  2. mood
3. threat  4. civil

39: to fasten or join.
1. muscle  2. interfere
3. attach  4. forbid

40: a space between two things or in the middle of sth, especially because there is a part missing
1. barter  2. psychic
3. gap  4. merge

1. proper  2. privilege
3. memorial  4. produce

2: to lose one’s footing and slide accidentally.
1. bet  2. terrible
3. oral  4. slip

3: a piece of paper, etc. that is attached to sth and that gives information about it
1. characteristic  2. gross
3. shed  4. label

4: to manage to do something.
1. ensure  2. legal
3. accomplish  4. concern

5: a particular way of considering a matter
1. institute  2. royal
3. remedy  4. aspect

6: the moral system or set of principles particular to a certain person, community or group, etc
1. hygiene  2. ethic
3. debate  4. thrust

7: to make (a secret, etc) known; to disclose it.
1. folklore  2. modest
3. raw  4. reveal
8: time when one is free to relax and do as one wishes.
   ① appliance ② leisure
   ③ consent ④ alert
9: something that follows from, or is caused by, an action or set of circumstances. importance or significance
   ① suppose ② salary
   ③ consequence ④ outgoing
10: a small mark or stain. a mark on the table where a specified ball is placed. a place
   ① deserve ② execute
   ③ meanwhile ④ spot
11: the line at which the earth's surface and the sky appear to meet.
   ① afflict ② stem
   ③ discard ④ horizon
12: something made for a special purpose, eg a tool or instrument.
   ① device ② ethnic
   ③ privilege ④ detail
13: to reproduce sexually. a race or lineage.
   ① brief ② breed
   ③ destination ④ psychology
14: to take in or consider something or someone along with other things or people, as part of a group
   ① institute ② advantage
   ③ detest ④ include
15: an object aimed at in shooting practice or competitions, especially a flat round board marked with concentric circles and with a bull's-eye in the centre.
   ① irony ② concentrate
   ③ target ④ define
16: a stage of development in human society that is socially, politically, culturally and technologically advanced.
   ① escape ② applause
   ③ civilization ④ novel
17: a person who sees an event, typically a crime or accident, take place.
   ① pasture ② witness
   ③ humanity ④ scratch
18: a number of people or things in a more or less straight line.
   ① interfere ② row
19: small in quantity or degree
   ① slight ② rage
   ③ reproduce ④ scrutiny
20: to be under an obligation to pay (money) to someone. to feel required by duty or gratitude to do or give someone something
   ① patient ② digest
   ③ owe ④ stereotype
21: to take (a child of other parents) into one's own family, becoming its legal parent.
   ① adopt ② confine
   ③ fume ④ deterioration
22: assume that something is the case on the basis of evidence or probability but without proof or certain knowledge.
   ① retain ② suppose
   ③ department ④ melancholy
23: to beautify something with ornaments, etc.
   ① coexist ② contrary
   ③ enchant ④ decorate
24: an animal tissue composed of bundles of fibres that are capable of contracting to produce movement of part of the body
   ① violent ② disappoint
   ③ murder ④ muscle
25: to slow someone or something down or make them late. to put off to a later time.
   ① warfare ② spouse
   ③ standard ④ delay
26: immediate
   ① instant ② vapor
   ③ tolerate ④ amount
27: to plan or have in mind as one's purpose or aim.
   ① associate ② surrender
   ③ intend ④ pioneer
28: having or showing the capacity to become or develop into something in the future.
   ① spouse ② potential
   ③ originate ④ recover
29: a payment, prize, etc, especially one given in recognition of an achievement, etc.
   ① award ② domain
   ③ sneak ④ realistic
30: to allow someone to enter.
① mere ② admit
③ eternal ④ toll

31: just preceding sth else in time or order.
① previous ② subtract
③ tribe ④ orchard

32: a box or folded piece of card for keeping loose papers together and in order
① tempt ② compose
③ file ④ subordinate

33: to be left after others, or other parts of the whole, have been used up, taken away, lost, etc.
① admire ② profile
③ tense ④ remain

34: relating or belonging to, constituting, or characteristic of a city or town
① urban ② behave
③ brisk ④ retarded

35: referring to something that is the only one of its kind; without equal; unparalleled, especially in excellence. sole or solitary. Of which there is only one.
① cue ② closet
③ sprint ④ unique

36: to divide or become divided into two or more parts as a result of stress or a blow
① break ② novel
③ reprove ④ vital

37: if not; except when; except if
① fraud ② bias
③ unless ④ curve

38: a system of electric trains running in tunnels below ground. under the surface of the ground.
① bundle ② coexist
③ underground ④ bet

39: to save something from loss, damage, decay or deterioration.
① landslide ② preserve
③ literate ④ digest

40: the layer of gas surrounding a planet, especially the Earth, and held to it by gravity.
① atmosphere ② fossil
③ sour ④ shortage
31: an assistant who handles correspondence and
clerical work for a boss or an organization.
① laboratory ② secretary
③ defy ④ enlist

32: an area or division, especially part of a
country or the world having definable
characteristics but not always fixed
boundaries.
① request ② region
33: to depend on or need them or it.
1: enterprise 2: request
2: rely 4: suggest
34: to recognize someone or something as being a particular person or thing; to establish their or its identity.
1: crawl 2: inhale
3: identify 4: notable
35: to give out (light, heat, a sound or smell, etc)
1: remedy 2: emit
3: ride 4: vehicle
36: to have or own sth.
1: withhold 2: assemble
3: possess 4: efficient
37: a formal indication of choice or opinion, eg in an election or debate. To cast a vote in an election.
1: crime 2: vote
3: monologue 4: survey
38: a formal (often written) request for sth, such as a job, permission to do sth or a place at a college or university
1: application 2: cynical
3: static 4: request
39: the act of an object hitting or colliding with another object; a collision.
1: resent 2: intact
3: democracy 4: impact
40: to be different or unlike each other in some way.
1: allergy 2: digest
3: attempt 4: differ
1: 2000 10: 22
1: to give out something, to spread out widely.
1: vote 2: distribute
3: slaughter 4: dense
2: right or appropriate for a particular person, purpose, or situation.
1: component 2: instruction
3: oppose 4: suitable
3: physical, mental or moral injury or damage. to injure physically, mentally or morally
1: lame 2: eventually
3: harm 4: record
4: an exciting and often dangerous experience.
1: adapt 2: priceless
3: adventure 4: habitat
5: a small house, especially one made of wood.
1: burglar 2: flexible
3: provoke 4: cabin
6: a position or situation.
1: location 2: overlook
3: stress 4: scratch
7: to decide firmly or to determine to do it. To find an answer to (a problem, question, etc).
1: resolve 2: witness
3: prevail 4: outdated
8: someone owned by and acting as servant to another, with no personal freedom.
1: receive 2: undertake
3: propose 4: slave
9: to provide
1: offer 2: appeal
3: illuminate 4: notable
10: to decline to accept something, not to allow (access, etc) or give (permission).
1: animate 2: poverty
3: refuse 4: weave
11: exactly similar in every respect
1: superficial 2: symptom
3: duration 4: identical
12: any living structure, such as a plant, animal, fungus or bacterium, capable of growth and reproduction.
1: organism 2: reject
3: division 4: widespread
13: a way in, eg a door. the act of entering.
1: entrance 2: estate
3: obstruct 4: react
14: to keep someone or something within certain limits.
1: novel 2: democracy
3: elaborate 4: restrict
15: to urge successfully; to prevail on or induce someone.
1: appetite 2: feast
3: persuade 4: fluctuation
16: to make someone afraid; to alarm them
① bilingual ② frighten ③ emigrate ④ criteria

17: a line or surface that bends gradually
① complete ② dismay ③ curve ④ afterward

18: a request made in a pleading or heartfelt way
① clue ② altruism ③ obvious ④ appeal

19: the act of investing money in sth
① investment ② sturdy ③ alley ④ furthermore

20: a narrow beam of light or radioactive particles.
① prone ② random ③ terrible ④ ray

21: to explain the meaning of (a foreign word, dream, etc).
① interpret ② manifest ③ enable ④ extend

22: the state, quality, or fact of being innocent of a crime or offense.
① innocence ② clinic ③ caution ④ paradox

23: a position in the hierarchy of the armed forces.
① virtue ② divine ③ rank ④ aim

24: to be unwilling to do or say something, often because one is uncertain if it is right.
① burglar ② strategy ③ hesitate ④ absorb

25: to anger or distress. to make sb slightly angry irritate
① result ② annoy ③ fossil ④ isolate

26: to observe, notice, or discern. to understand, interpret or view
① vote ② perceive ③ gloom ④ implication

27: to repeat aloud (eg a poem, etc) from memory, especially before an audience.
① recite ② boundary ③ benefit ④ thorn

28: the power to give orders to people, the power or right to control or judge others, or to have the final say in something.
① relationship ② authority ③ dynasty ④ ultrasound

29: one of two or more available possibilities.
① intrude ② core ③ execute ④ alternative

30: a feeling of resentment or regretful desire for another person’s qualities, better fortune or success.
① warfare ② differ ③ envy ④ spill

31: to bring or come together in one place.
① discover ② squeeze ③ murder ④ gather

32: to free (a prisoner, etc) from captivity. to make (news, information, etc) known publicly.
① shrug ② release ③ innocence ④ capture

33: someone’s signature, especially a famous person’s, that is kept as a souvenir.
① simultaneously ② autograph ③ experiment ④ antique

34: shared by members of a group; joint
① corporate ② fluent ③ juggle ④ poverty

35: events that one cannot control; fate. a fact, occurrence or condition, especially when relating to an act or event
① iceberg ② circumstance ③ temporary ④ funeral

36: a forest with heavy annual rainfall
① expand ② aware ③ rainforest ④ peel

37: equipment consisting of miscellaneous articles needed for a particular operation or sport etc.
① renew ② ambitious ③ gear ④ reprove

38: an elaborate musical composition for full orchestra, typically in four movements
① symphony ② allow ③ hydrogen ④ machinery

39: to judge or calculate (size, amount or value, etc) roughly or without measuring.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>1</th>
<th>surplus</th>
<th>2</th>
<th>pregnant</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>estimate</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>accelerate</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

40: to stop or make someone stop working permanently, usually on reaching an age at which a pension can be received

1 | retire | 2 | afflict |
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>literally</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>necessity</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### 2000 11 11

1: to make or produce something again. to duplicate it.

1 | intrude | 2 | rise |
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>reproduce</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>constraint</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

2: to make or become greater in size, extent or importance.

1 | expand | 2 | file |
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>tariff</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>trap</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

3: to rely on them or it; to be able to trust them or it.

1 | arrange | 2 | depend |
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>fluctuation</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>species</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

4: to procure the temporary use of something belonging to someone else in exchange for payment.

1 | grasp | 2 | hire |
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>slip</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>ray</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

5: the name commonly used to refer to the force of attraction between any object situated within the Earth’s gravitational field, and the Earth itself, on account of which objects feel heavy and are pulled down towards the ground.

1 | gravity | 2 | disappear |
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>perpetual</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>complacent</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

6: lacking knowledge or information about sth

1 | crude | 2 | inject |
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>ignorant</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>decent</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

7: large in extent from one side to the other. wide and open; spacious.

1 | unique | 2 | broad |
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>immense</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>mammal</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

8: a society or organization which promotes research, education or a particular cause.

1 | overlook | 2 | lack |
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>plausible</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>institute</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

9: to keep safe from damage, deterioration, loss or undesirable change

1 | evident | 2 | submit |
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>conserve</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>appear</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

10: having or showing reasonableness or good judgement; wise.

1 | explain | 2 | dawn |
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>sensible</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>commemorate</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

11: to work out, find out or estimate, especially by mathematical means.

1 | illusion | 2 | vote |
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>calculate</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>troop</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

12: to deal with or behave towards someone or something in a specified manner. to care for or deal with (a person, illness, injury, etc) medically. a gift, such as an outing, meal, present, etc, that one person gives to another.

1 | decade | 2 | fierce |
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>congratulate</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>treat</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

13: the rules or reasoning governing a particular subject or activity

1 | logic | 2 | solution |
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>electronic</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>psychology</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

14: to pay (money, etc) back to someone because the goods or service that they had purchased was faulty, not up to standard, etc; to repay

1 | refund | 2 | compress |
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>unless</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>desperate</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

15: authentic, not artificial or fake.

1 | cause | 2 | dedicate |
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>genuine</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>quest</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

16: to free someone or something from danger, evil, trouble, captivity, etc; to save.

1 | gene | 2 | rescue |
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>cope</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>tenant</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

17: not mixed or adulterated with any other substance or material.

1 | suppose | 2 | reflect |
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>patch</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>pure</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

18: the total that is arrived at when two or more numbers, quantities, ideas, feelings, etc are added together

1 | ruin | 2 | triumph |
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>ripe</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>sum</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

19: to separate from others; to cause to be alone.

1 | administer | 2 | isolate |
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>monotonous</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>entire</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
20: the legal relationship between a husband and wife
- agriculture ② marine
- countless ⑥ marriage
21: to agree or be willing to take or receive (something offered).
- motivate ② variable
- accept ④ option
22: to move in a curving motion, pivoting from a fixed point. to move with a swaying movement or movements. a seat suspended from a frame or branch for a child (or sometimes an adult) to swing on.
- merchandise ② swing
- inherit ⑥ triumph
23: a musical or vocal sound with reference to its quality and pitch.
- tone ② construct
- immediate ④ illustrate
24: to carry out or perpetrate (a crime, offence, error, etc).
- countless ② inflate
- commit ⑥ grab
25: to take part in a contest. to strive or struggle
- shrub ② earnest
- pottery ④ compete
26: the process of evolving. a gradual development.
- civilization ② ceiling
- resolve ⑥ evolution
27: the people who live together in a house, making up a family.
- household ② immense
- shed ⑥ achieve
28: no longer in existence.
- extinct ② tread
- permit ④ embarrassed
29: troubled by feelings of guilt, embarrassment, humiliation, etc.
- landslide ② ashamed
- alley ⑥ compliment
30: by, for, or belonging or relating to the armed forces or warfare
- plain ② rescue
- compost ⑥ military
31: closely packed or crowded together.
- attempt ② expense
- nominate ④ dense
32: a notion; an abstract or general idea
- concept ② memorial
- fundamental ④ landslide
33: rank or position in relation to others, within society, an organization, etc
- urgent ② council
- status ④ bruise
34: the place to which someone or something is going or being sent
- assessment ② propaganda
- destination ④ enlist
35: used to compare or contrast two facts. on the contrary
- reverse ② whereas
- subscribe ④ suspend
36: recently; not long ago.
- crime ② steep
- athletic ④ lately
37: to get, be given or accept (something offered, sent, etc).
- receive ② stimulate
- fluid ⑥ virtual
38: to go on without stopping.
- feed ② impact
- refraction ④ continue
39: a very young child in the first period of life; a baby.
- infant ② insist
- modest ④ instruction
40: assistance given to those in need. a kind and understanding attitude towards, or judgement of, other people.
- receipt ② thorough
- artery ④ charity

2000 12－
1: a spoken or written request to sb to do sth or to go somewhere
- reservoir ② context
- invitation ④ shrink
2: lawful; allowed by the law.
- temporary ② legal
3: the art or act of carving or modelling with clay, wood, stone, plaster, etc.
4: a formal ceremony or observance, especially a religious one.
5: the current general movement in fashion, style, taste, etc.
6: kept for occasional use. to save or reserve for future use
7: feeling or showing great desire or enthusiasm; keen to do or get something.
8: relating to the universe. widespread; general; all-round
9: fully grown or developed.
10: to object.
11: the upper or outer side of anything, often with regard to texture or appearance;
12: relating to or received through sight or vision
13: to make someone feel hurt or angry; to insult them.
14: to stop (something already arranged) from taking place, by an official announcement, etc; to call off.
15: the political orientation of those who favor government by the people or by their elected representatives
16: exact; very, clear; detailed accurate
17: relating to or involving etiquette, ceremony or conventional procedure generally
18: to point or direct a weapon, attack, remark, etc at them or it.
19: far away; distant in time or place.
20: to show or prove something by reasoning or providing evidence. to show (support, opposition, etc) by protesting, marching, etc in public.
21: done or happening once a year or every year
22: very bright and sparkling. extremely clever or impressive. very intelligent or skilful
23: to move from one place, person, group, etc to another. to change from one vehicle, line, passenger system, etc to another while travelling.
24: a person or animal with whom one spends a lot of time or with whom one travels.
25: to stop sleeping or cause to stop sleeping. to become active or cause to become active.
1: expense 2: involve
3: inherit 4: awake
26: a piece or part of a whole, a share; a part allotted to one.
1: waste 2: ethic
3: portion 4: timber
27: the act of leaving a place
1: victim 2: departure
3: moderate 4: diabetes
28: the cultivation of the land in order to grow crops or raise animal livestock as a source of food or other useful products, eg wool or cotton
1: noble 2: tackle
3: fundamental 4: agriculture
29: any of the parts or elements that make up a machine, engine, instrument, etc
1: crime 2: tradition
3: cling 4: component
30: the condition of being poor; want.
1: unanimous 2: poverty
3: abrupt 4: improve
31: trust or confidence. strong belief, eg in God.
1: faith 2: theory
3: humiliation 4: nasty
32: extremely anxious, fearful or despairing.
1: desperate 2: grab
3: machinery 4: royal
33: to go or move down from a higher to a lower place or position.
1: awful 2: superficial
3: hardship 4: descend
34: easy to see or understand; obvious.
1: radical 2: loan
3: apparent 4: democracy
35: a tiny piece; a minute piece of matter.
1: prominent 2: stretch
3: particle 4: merit
36: generally accepted. belonging to the present in circulation; valid.
1: embed 2: current
3: blame 4: convince
37: a device or hole, usually baited, for catching animals, sometimes killing them in the process.
1: reward 2: assure
3: trap 4: harsh
38: easily seen, heard or recognized; clear or obvious.
1: authority 2: distinct
3: endow 4: sector
39: to come or go back again to a former place, state or owner. to give, send, put back, etc a particular thing in a former position.
1: return 2: underlying
3: material 4: necessity
40: an unwanted crack or hole in a container, pipe, etc where liquid or gas can pass in or out. liquid or gas which has escaped in this way.
1: leak 2: annual
3: hybrid 4: necessity

1: usefulness; practicality. something that is useful.
1: identical 2: desert
3: utility 4: attach
2: not often found; rare.
1: social 2: scarce
3: swallow 4: assert
3: to break down (food) in the stomach, intestine, etc into a form which the body can use.
1: submit 2: testify
3: digest 4: choke
4: morally bad or offensive.
1: distinct 2: evil
3: stubborn 4: likewise
5: the head of a tribe, clan, etc. a leader. main; most important; principal.
1: compassion 2: chief
3: cue 4: substitute
6: the property of being an amount by which something is less than expected or required. an acute insufficiency
1: prophecy 2: retain
3: innovation 4: shortage
7: a broken, destroyed, decayed or collapsed state. to destroy them.
1: cure 2: ruin
8: last or final in a series or process. the final point; the end or conclusion.
9: to show something to be true, correct or a fact.
10: to reach a place during a journey or come to a destination at the end of a journey.
11: to risk money on a race or an event by trying to predict the result
12: the capacity to gain an accurate and deep intuitive understanding of a person or thing.
13: great strength and energy of body or mind.
14: to change in appearance, nature, function, etc, often completely and dramatically
15: to stop a tape, cd, etc.for a short time using the pause button.
16: to give sth(a task, etc) to someone.
17: an act of choosing.
18: medical treatment of injuries or diseases that involves cutting open a person’s body and often removing or replacing some parts
19: giving or willing to give or help unselfishly.
20: to give sth(a task, etc) to someone.
21: to arrange for the payment of an amount of money in the event of the loss or theft of or damage to (property) or injury to or the death of a person
22: to grow strong and healthy, to prosper or be successful, especially financially.
23: relating to or suitable for a king or queen, a member of a royal family, belonging to the monarch.
24: a support that consists of a horizontal surface for holding objects
25: strict training, or the enforcing of rules, intended to produce ordered and controlled behaviour in oneself or others;
26: something one is or feels obliged to do, a moral or legal responsibility, or the awareness of it.
27: to form something into an organic whole.
28: a formal talk on a particular subject given to an audience.
29: informal talk between people; communication
30: to order someone not to do something.
1: the achievements or learning of a scholar. a sum of money awarded, usually to an outstanding student, for the purposes of further study.

31: relating to or occurring between citizens
3 civil 2 solution
3 stance 4 successive
32: a feeling of liking or attraction, typically one that is superficial or transient.
3 species 2 remind
3 figure 4 fancy
33: difficult to understand or deal with. intricate; complex.
3 oppose 2 complicated
3 permanent 4 gaze
34: clothes, sheets, etc. that need washing, that are being washed, or that have been washed recently
3 aid 2 laundry
3 spectacle 6 consult
35: later; following an earlier event
3 vigor 2 tyrant
3 afterward 4 request
36: to reach, realize or attain (a goal, ambition, etc), especially through hard work.
3 gigantic 2 secondhand
3 achieve 6 maintain
37: to honour (God or a god) with praise, prayer, hymns, etc. a religious service in which God or a god is honoured
3 worship 2 impact
3 ripe 4 retail
38: someone using the services of a professional institution eg a bank, a law firm, an estate agent, etc.
3 govern 2 exchange
3 client 4 clumsy
39: not as great in importance or size; fairly or relatively small or insignificant. someone who is below the age of legal majority
3 intersection 2 minor
3 gorgeous 6 hydrogen
40: a room or building specially equipped for scientific experiments, research, the preparation of drugs, etc.
3 provide 2 jealous
3 grasp 4 laboratory
1. degenerate 2. realm  
3. measure 4. geometry  

12: to mark the errors in.  
1. conference 2. correct  
3. pavement 4. subsequent  

13: to copy the behaviour, manners, appearance, etc of someone; to use them as a model  
1. demolish 2. spot  
3. imitate 4. lay  

14: to seize suddenly and often with violence.  
1. hire 2. grab  
3. elaborate 4. intolerable  

15: someone who is being taught; a schoolchild or student. the dark circular opening in the centre of the IRIS (sense 3), which varies in size allowing more or less light to pass to the retina  
1. pupil 2. reconciliation  
3. impress 4. insist  

16: any of various aromatic or pungent substances, such as pepper, ginger, nutmeg, cloves, cinnamon.  
1. groom 2. disprove  
3. spice 4. ascent  

17: to beat or win a victory over someone, eg in a war, competition, game or argument.  
1. deserve 2. ability  
3. defeat 4. loan  

18: a small house, especially an old stone one, in a village or the countryside.  
1. immune 2. falsify  
3. comprise 4. cottage  

19: to forbid something, especially by law; to ban.  
1. authority 2. recur  
3. prohibit 4. dormitory  

20: already arranged for the time in question; previous . more urgent or pressing  
1. compare 2. prior  
3. wound 4. compress  

21: something necessary or essential.  
1. disabled 2. attack  
3. reflect 4. necessity  

22: in a literal way  
1. plea 2. infrastructure  
3. weapon 4. literally  

23: to offer (a plan, etc) for consideration; to suggest.  
1. panel 2. bulletin  
3. propose 4. attribute  

24: referring to something which exists only as an idea or quality.  
1. abstract 2. coincidence  
3. seize 4. shallow  

25: suitable or proper. to take something as one’s own, especially without permission.  
1. relate 2. breed  
3. appropriate 4. specific  

26: to provide or create pictures and/or diagrams for (a book, text, lecture, etc).  
1. celebrity 2. illustrate  
3. stride 4. distress  

27: the destruction, especially accidental, of a ship at sea, a crashed aircraft or a ruined vehicle. to break or destroy something. to spoil (plans, hopes, a holiday, relationship, etc).  
1. unemployed 2. worthwhile  
3. wreck 4. degenerate  

28: to produce (an animal product such as meat or milk, or a crop). to give up or give in; to surrender.  
1. yield 2. expand  
3. vessel 4. oversee  

29: to put (equipment, machinery, etc) in place and make it ready for use  
1. install 2. indulge  
3. witness 4. obstruct  

30: the part of the mind that uses both memory and intelligence in order to think, reason creatively and understand concepts.  
1. retention 2. scope  
3. feature 4. intellect  

31: to bear or endure someone or something; to put up with it.  
1. fame 2. condense  
3. famine 4. tolerate  

32: to refuse (an invitation, etc), especially politely. to become less strong or less healthy.  
1. detect 2. influence  
3. contagious 4. decline  

33: any piece of writing of an official nature, eg a certificate.
① confident ② preserve
③ document ④ dominate
34: to attract or allure.
① manipulate ② beloved
③ tempt ④ addict
35: to stimulate them into activity, especially into artistic or creative activity.
① inspire ② phenomenon
③ supplement ④ cherish
36: to ask for divine favour or protection for someone or something.
① rejoice ② folktale
③ bless ④ astonish
37: to provide support for the truth or validity of something, to finalize or make definite (a booking, arrangement etc).
① confirm ② greed
③ fierce ④ overlook
38: to tell sb about sth in a way that makes it easy to understand
① genuine ② bilingual
③ explain ④ chilly
39: to one side; out of the way.
① pillar ② aside
③ prompt ④ sacrifice
40: an animal or animals hunted as food by another animal
① obsess ② general
③ prey ④ bankruptcy
2000 15:
1: to make payment of (a tax, fine, etc) or performance of (a duty) compulsory; to enforce it.
① illustrate ② impose
③ toll ④ parallel
2: unusual; surprising or remarkable.
① scrutiny ② extraordinary
③ tendency ④ disgust
3: standards by which something is judged
① carve ② arise
③ criteria ④ earthquake
4: to examine (items, etc) to see what differences or similarities they have.
① compare ② license
③ accuse ④ spill
5: a formal discussion, often in front of an audience, in which two or more people put forward opposing views on a particular subject.
① swamp ② furthermore
③ debate ④ migrate
6: to give something up completely, to give something up to another person’s control.
① conquer ② prescribe
③ abandon ④ post
7: to live in or occupy (a place)
① linger ② inhabit
③ subtract ④ exaggerate
8: to change the form or quality of something, usually only slightly.
① meaningful ② testify
③ modify ④ trigger
9: further in; situated inside, close or closer to the centre
① inner ② examine
③ alternative ④ carve
10: to add the name of (a person) to a list or roll, eg of members or pupils.
① burnout ② compromise
③ Atlantic ④ enroll
11: care, nourishment and encouragement given to a growing child, animal or plant
① decrease ② breakthrough
③ superb ④ nurture
12: the act or process of nourishing, the study of the body’s dietary needs.
① repair ② priceless
③ prolong ④ nutrition
13: to make something certain; to assure or guarantee it.
① approve ② ensure
③ poetry ④ tense
14: a written list or record of names, events, etc;
① tablet ② register
③ nasty ④ distinct
15: pleasingly graceful and stylish in appearance or manner.
① deal ② location
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Number</th>
<th>Word</th>
<th>Definition</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>①</td>
<td>bankrupt</td>
<td>bankruptcy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>②</td>
<td>elegant</td>
<td>elegant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>③</td>
<td>convey</td>
<td>convey</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>④</td>
<td>temper</td>
<td>temper</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>⑤</td>
<td>incident</td>
<td>incident</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>⑥</td>
<td>address</td>
<td>address</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>⑦</td>
<td>undoubtedly</td>
<td>undoubtedly</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>⑧</td>
<td>register</td>
<td>register</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>⑨</td>
<td>accord</td>
<td>accord</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>⑩</td>
<td>agency</td>
<td>agency</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>⑪</td>
<td>modest</td>
<td>modest</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>⑫</td>
<td>detect</td>
<td>detect</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>⑬</td>
<td>ban</td>
<td>ban</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>⑭</td>
<td>shield</td>
<td>shield</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>⑮</td>
<td>wilderness</td>
<td>wilderness</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>⑯</td>
<td>fluent</td>
<td>fluent</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>⑰</td>
<td>outfit</td>
<td>outfit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>⑱</td>
<td>priest</td>
<td>priest</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>⑲</td>
<td>retail</td>
<td>retail</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>⑳</td>
<td>prone</td>
<td>prone</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>㉑</td>
<td>retail</td>
<td>retail</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>㉒</td>
<td>persevere</td>
<td>persevere</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>㉓</td>
<td>gymnastics</td>
<td>gymnastics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>㉔</td>
<td>widespread</td>
<td>widespread</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>㉕</td>
<td>literature</td>
<td>literature</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>㉖</td>
<td>drought</td>
<td>drought</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>㉗</td>
<td>consume</td>
<td>consume</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>㉘</td>
<td>agreement</td>
<td>agreement</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>㉙</td>
<td>make or become smaller.</td>
<td>make or become smaller.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>㉚</td>
<td>contract</td>
<td>contract</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>㉛</td>
<td>defy</td>
<td>defy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>㉜</td>
<td>athletic</td>
<td>athletic</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>㉝</td>
<td>retort</td>
<td>retort</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>㉞</td>
<td>to be in overall charge of (employees, etc) to oversee</td>
<td>to be in overall charge of (employees, etc) to oversee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>㉟</td>
<td>supervise</td>
<td>supervise</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>㊱</td>
<td>collapse</td>
<td>collapse</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>㊲</td>
<td>architecture</td>
<td>architecture</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>㊳</td>
<td>ashamed</td>
<td>ashamed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>㊴</td>
<td>greed</td>
<td>greed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>㊵</td>
<td>medieval</td>
<td>medieval</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>㊶</td>
<td>pedestrian</td>
<td>pedestrian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>㊷</td>
<td>criteria</td>
<td>criteria</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>㊸</td>
<td>shaking</td>
<td>shaking</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>㊹</td>
<td>vibration</td>
<td>vibration</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>㊺</td>
<td>surface</td>
<td>surface</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>㊻</td>
<td>earth</td>
<td>earth</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>㊼</td>
<td>resulting</td>
<td>resulting</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>㊽</td>
<td>underground</td>
<td>underground</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>㊾</td>
<td>movement</td>
<td>movement</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>㊿</td>
<td>along</td>
<td>along</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>①０</td>
<td>fault</td>
<td>fault</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>①１</td>
<td>plane</td>
<td>plane</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>①２</td>
<td>volcanic</td>
<td>volcanic</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>①３</td>
<td>activity</td>
<td>activity</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>①４</td>
<td>confirm</td>
<td>confirm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>①５</td>
<td>earthquake</td>
<td>earthquake</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>①６</td>
<td>logic</td>
<td>logic</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>①７</td>
<td>sprout</td>
<td>sprout</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>①８</td>
<td>virtual</td>
<td>virtual</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>①９</td>
<td>despair</td>
<td>despair</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>②０</td>
<td>to divide or separate into smaller amounts, groups, parts, etc</td>
<td>to divide or separate into smaller amounts, groups, parts, etc</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>②１</td>
<td>reward</td>
<td>reward</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>②２</td>
<td>enormous</td>
<td>enormous</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>②３</td>
<td>split</td>
<td>split</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>②４</td>
<td>defend</td>
<td>defend</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>②５</td>
<td>shortcoming, imperfection, or lack.</td>
<td>shortcoming, imperfection, or lack.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>②６</td>
<td>radiant</td>
<td>radiant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>②７</td>
<td>defect</td>
<td>defect</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>②８</td>
<td>appliance</td>
<td>appliance</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>②９</td>
<td>detergent</td>
<td>detergent</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>③０</td>
<td>piece of wax, lead or other material</td>
<td>piece of wax, lead or other material</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>③１</td>
<td>attached to a document and stamped with an official mark to show authenticity</td>
<td>attached to a document and stamped with an official mark to show authenticity</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>③２</td>
<td>vaccine</td>
<td>vaccine</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>③３</td>
<td>minor</td>
<td>minor</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>③４</td>
<td>seal</td>
<td>seal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>③５</td>
<td>province</td>
<td>province</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>③６</td>
<td>to come into being, to get up or stand up.</td>
<td>to come into being, to get up or stand up.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>③７</td>
<td>auditor</td>
<td>auditor</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>③８</td>
<td>dispose</td>
<td>dispose</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>③９</td>
<td>claim</td>
<td>claim</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>④０</td>
<td>nearly so; almost but not quite.</td>
<td>nearly so; almost but not quite.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>④１</td>
<td>in effect or in practice, but not in name</td>
<td>in effect or in practice, but not in name</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>④２</td>
<td>to travel regularly between two places which are a significant distance apart, especially between home and work in a city, etc.</td>
<td>to travel regularly between two places which are a significant distance apart, especially between home and work in a city, etc.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>④３</td>
<td>commute</td>
<td>commute</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>④４</td>
<td>cemetery</td>
<td>cemetery</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>④５</td>
<td>to gain possession or dominion over (territory) by force.</td>
<td>to gain possession or dominion over (territory) by force.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>④６</td>
<td>folktale</td>
<td>folktale</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>④７</td>
<td>inquire</td>
<td>inquire</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
38: preconceived opinion that is not based on reason or actual experience.

① neglect ② transplant
③ shrink ④ prejudice

39: an extremely skilful piece of work, especially the greatest work of an artist or writer.

① masterpiece ② hinder
③ positive ④ adverse

40: opposite; quite different; opposed.

① contrary ② vicious
③ hypothesis ④ handle

9: to make a connection between people or things in your mind.

① lay ② frugal
③ associate ④ glacier

10: to be victorious; to win through . to be the common, usual or generally accepted thing.

① prevail ② latter
③ enroll ④ chaos

11: to mark or recognize them as different.

① coexist ② lame
③ distinguish ④ form

12: the form of anything in outline.a symbol representing a number; a numeral.

① tuition ② figure
③ concrete ④ shrug

13: not specialized. widespread, not specific, limited, or localized.

① ecology ② sibling
③ general ④ float

14: a legal process in which someone who stands accused of a crime or misdemeanour is judged in a court of law.

① municipal ② erect
③ pollute ④ trial

15: a fence, gate or bar, etc put up to defend, block, protect, separate, etc.

① barrier ② tribute
③ fate ④ prolong

16: the area round the North Pole.

① Arctic ② swing
③ misplace ④ tragic

17: to refuse to give or allow to someone.

① deny ② tact
③ tremendous ④ license

18: a large building or room for storing goods.

① administer ② length
③ warehouse ④ dynasty

19: to cry out in a loud high- pitched voice, as in fear, pain or anger.

① interior ② scream
③ prohibit ④ account

20: deliberately and pitilessly causing pain or suffering.

① race ② cruel
③ applicant ④ surpass
21: habitually or typically occurring or done; customary.
  ① mood  ② cast
  ③ usual  ④ preliminary

22: to perform a muscular movement to make (food or drink) go from the mouth, down the oesophagus and into the stomach.
  ① swallow  ② vacuum
  ③ float  ④ discriminate

23: a short journey made in order to get or do something, especially for someone else.
  ① discourage  ② annual
  ③ errand  ④ review

24: quick to detect or respond to slight changes, signals, or influences.
  ① indifferent  ② complete
  ③ humble  ④ sensitive

25: an advisory, deliberative, or legislative body of people formally constituted and meeting regularly.
  ① provide  ② council
  ③ undoubtedly  ④ convince

26: to make someone angry or annoyed.
  ① deficient  ② graduate
  ③ bias  ④ irritate

27: a social division in a traditional society consisting of families or communities linked by social, economic, religious, or blood ties.
  ① detach  ② indulge
  ③ tribe  ④ post

28: to take or keep it from them; to prevent them from using or enjoying it
  ① reproduce  ② infection
  ③ coincidence  ④ deprive

29: not bright or distinct. Lacking enough light to see clearly.
  ① dim  ② headquarters
  ③ typical  ④ addict

30: When you dilute something, you make it weaker by adding water or other liquid
  ① terrific  ② dilute
  ③ substitute  ④ loyal

31: to double it over so that one part lies on top of another.
  ① solution  ② subsequent
  ③ pitfall  ④ fold

32: at the stage of development between childhood and adulthood, or between puberty and adulthood.
  ① length  ② adolescent
  ③ gender  ④ commute

33: lasting, acting or used, etc for a limited period of time only. Opposite of permanent
  ① cherish  ② applicant
  ③ sophomore  ④ temporary

34: to catch; to take prisoner; to gain control of someone or something.
  ① labor  ② institute
  ③ capture  ④ altitude

35: to look quickly or indirectly at it or them.
  ① conviction  ② brilliant
  ③ glance  ④ eject

36: the health, comfort, happiness and general wellbeing of a person or group, etc.
  ① welfare  ② cluster
  ③ deficient  ④ warrior

37: to run or flow or cause (a liquid, etc) to run or flow out from a container, especially accidentally.
  ① expertise  ② cure
  ③ crisis  ④ spill

38: aware of and responding to one's surroundings
  ① describe  ② conscious
  ③ cast  ④ minimal

39: someone travelling on foot, especially in a street; someone who is walking
  ① pedestrian  ② intact
  ③ electronic  ④ bud

40: the team of people manning a ship, aircraft, train, bus, etc.
  ① recycle  ② desperate
  ③ exhibit  ④ crew
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>3: standing or acting as a deputy for someone. standing as a good example of something;</th>
<th>13: the act of going, or the state of being, beyond normal or suitable limits. greater than is usual, necessary or permitted.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>representative, occur</td>
<td>① discount, excess</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alter, stun</td>
<td>③ rough, entail</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4: in addition to what has already been said; moreover</td>
<td>14: relating to or having a common race or cultural tradition</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>① furthermore, ② conduct</td>
<td>① blow, ② ethnic</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>③ tolerate, ④ convenience</td>
<td>③ cherish, ④ arrive</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5: the smallest unit of a chemical element that can display the properties of that element, and which is capable of combining with other atoms to form molecules.</td>
<td>① trivial, enrich</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>③ static, rise</td>
<td>③ toll, provoke</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6: the sale of goods in large quantities to a retailer. buying and selling, or concerned with buying and selling in this way.</td>
<td>15: to make something rich or richer, especially better or stronger in quality, value or flavour, etc.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>primitive, wholesale</td>
<td>① mole, infection</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>③ by-product, bilingual</td>
<td>③ obligation, ④ expert</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7: to put someone or something in danger; to expose them to possible loss or injury</td>
<td>16: the process of infecting or state of being infected.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>① pose, buildup</td>
<td>① mole, infection</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>③ thrill, endanger</td>
<td>③ obligation, ④ expert</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8: to shield someone or something from danger; to guard them or it against injury, destruction, etc; to keep safe</td>
<td>17: extreme; severe</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>① protect, theme</td>
<td>① resist, ② crop</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>③ interfere, propose</td>
<td>③ resist, ② crop</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9: to make yourself or part of your body firm, straight and still, especially because you are angry or frightened</td>
<td>18: an instrument or device used to kill or injure people, usually in a war or fight.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>① prior, stiffen</td>
<td>① earthquake, ② raw</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>③ operation, brutal</td>
<td>③ sprain, ④ weapon</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10: to become aware of something; to know or understand it</td>
<td>19: movement towards a destination, goal or state of completion. to move forwards or onwards; to proceed towards a goal. to advance or develop.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>① vanish, volunteer</td>
<td>① encourage, ② curriculum</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>③ realize, disciple</td>
<td>③ progress, ④ figure</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11: to change something or oneself etc slightly so as to be more suitable for a situation, etc.</td>
<td>20: extra soldiers or police officers who are sent to a place because more are needed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>① asthma, convey</td>
<td>① temperament, ② reinforcement</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>③ adjust, worship</td>
<td>③ horizon, ④ tone</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12: the state of mind produced by something extraordinary, new or unexpected; amazement or awe. to be curious. to be amazed or surprised by it</td>
<td>21: honourable. generous. of high birth or rank.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>① category, detest</td>
<td>① contaminate, ② noble</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>③ wonder, charity</td>
<td>③ restrict, ④ return</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22: to order formally.</td>
<td>22: to order formally.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>① detect, graduate</td>
<td>① detect, ② graduate</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>③ command, referee</td>
<td>③ command, ④ referee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23: someone who is competing with others for a job, prize, parliamentary seat, etc.</td>
<td>23: someone who is competing with others for a job, prize, parliamentary seat, etc.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>① candidate, insane</td>
<td>① candidate, ② insane</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>③ relationship, identify</td>
<td>③ relationship, ④ identify</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24: demanding obedience or close observance of rules; severe. exact; precise</td>
<td>24: demanding obedience or close observance of rules; severe. exact; precise</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
1. strict  2. shadow
3. deed  4. constitute

25: a cultivated plant that is grown as food, especially a grain, fruit, or vegetable.
1. contemplate  2. vivid
3. survey  4. crop

26: to restore (something damaged or broken) to good working condition.
1. context  2. genre
3. statesman  4. repair

27: so a person who is of equal standing with another in a group
1. shiver  2. issue
3. peer  4. retention

28: a number of things lying on top of each other; a quantity of something in a heap or mound.
1. pile  2. particle
3. censorship  4. appropriate

29: to restore (something damaged or broken) to good working condition.
1. terminate  2. propose
3. drift  4. tide

30: to change the position or direction of something; to change position or direction.
1. shift  2. conceal
3. lately  4. advance

31: something which is owed.
1. debt  2. federal
3. pioneer  4. solvent

32: a community of living things and their relationships to their surroundings
1. resolve  2. ecosystem
3. manifest  4. particle

33: the condition of being famous; celebrity.
1. ride  2. restore
3. fame  4. whereas

34: spoken; not written. relating to or used in the mouth.
1. dare  2. oral
3. auditorium  4. vivid

35: to make something fresh or like new again;
1. compose  2. decade
3. separate  4. renew

36: satisfying one's conception of what is perfect; most suitable.
1. rejoice  2. illustrate
3. ideal  4. biology

37: an imprecise term for any micro-organism, especially a bacterium or virus that causes disease.
1. germ  2. isolate
3. abundant  4. regard

38: to lose or cause to lose strength, freshness or colour.
1. frequent  2. fade
3. border  4. scarce

39: widely circulated or diffused
1. enact  2. widespread
3. duty  4. stare

40: a device or piece of equipment designed to perform a specific task, typically a domestic one.
1. reward  2. debate
3. appliance  4. physics
1. gradually  2. entire
3. conclude  4. sensation

7: fighting or a fight, especially during a time of war
1. available  2. combat
3. yeast  4. weed

8: to break, damage, bruise, injure or distort by compressing violently. Violent compression.
1. crush  2. postpone
3. biology  4. aviate

9: to hurt or damage (eg one's head) by hitting or knocking it.
1. object  2. seal
3. degenerate  4. bump

10: the hair that grows on a man’s chin and neck.
1. cell  2. liberate
3. decent  4. beard

11: to place something in an arrangement or order. To arrange things or people in a particular way or position.
1. isolate  2. thorn
3. dispose  4. vertical

12: first or most important; principal.
1. arrogant  2. primary
3. injure  4. inquire

13: to gain freedom, to manage to avoid (punishment or disease, etc).
1. escape  2. addict
3. torture  4. mischief

14: to face someone, especially defiantly or accusingly.
1. patch  2. dental
3. confront  4. archaeology

15: a flat structure of logs, timber, etc, fastened together so as to float on water, used for transport or as a platform.
1. endeavor  2. raft
3. obligation  4. race

16: to fall or cause to fall and remain below the surface of water, either partially or completely.
1. revolution  2. reduce
3. sink  4. odd

17: a skill, trade or occupation, especially one requiring the use of the hands;
1. evident  2. craft
3. prophecy  4. respectively

18: to make someone take a wrong or undesirable course of action.
1. incredible  2. discharge
3. stereotype  4. mislead

19: the best possible result, set of conditions, etc.
1. general  2. accord
3. optimal  4. martial

20: to bring (two or more things) together to form a single unit or whole; to unite.
1. forbid  2. heatstroke
3. drawback  4. unify

21: in a beyond doubt or question; clear; evident way.
1. triumph  2. reference
3. undoubtedly  4. evil

22: excellent; superior; remarkable.
1. linger  2. outstanding
3. garment  4. creature

23: a particular attitude toward or way of regarding something; a point of view.
1. perspective  2. diagnose
3. predator  4. cost

24: a very thin strand of silk, cotton or wool, especially when several such strands are twisted together for sewing. To pass sth long and thin, especially thread, through a narrow opening or hole.
1. thread  2. stable
3. enlightenment  4. operation

25: belonging or relating to, or at, the beginning.
1. recommend  2. crew
3. initial  4. chaos

26: to bring or come to an end
1. martial  2. cease
3. bid  4. vertical

27: to throw or drop things in different directions so that they cover an area of ground.
1. alienate  2. undertake
3. scatter  4. desperate

28: living conditions that are difficult to endure. Severe suffering or pain, or a cause of this.
1. defect  2. retain
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>hardship</th>
<th>successive</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>29: a person’s state of mind seen in terms of their being angry or calm.</td>
<td>distraction</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>remove</td>
<td>deal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>compromise</td>
<td>temper</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30: designating a type of film or book</td>
<td>relevant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>reconciliation</td>
<td>spectacle</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>genre</td>
<td>lord</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31: to rub out (pencil marks, etc).to remove all trace of something.</td>
<td>rid</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>gaze</td>
<td>erase</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>afterward</td>
<td>scatter</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32: to see or view something again. an act of examining, reviewing or revising, or the state of being examined, reviewed or revised.a second or additional study or consideration of certain facts, events, etc; a re- examination.</td>
<td>emperor</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>subscribe</td>
<td>skyscraper</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>quote</td>
<td>review</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33: to be, especially to be present in the real world or universe rather than in story or imagination.</td>
<td>weird</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>exist</td>
<td>recommend</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>34: the overhead upper surface of a covered space</td>
<td>rainforest</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ceiling</td>
<td>compassion</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>suitable</td>
<td>prepare</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35: a succession of rulers from the same family.</td>
<td>rough</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>trim</td>
<td>dynasty</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>mandate</td>
<td>boost</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36: very small in size or amount</td>
<td>deplete</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>blade</td>
<td>compose</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>deed</td>
<td>minimal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>37: speed, especially speed in an action.to hasten</td>
<td>diabetes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>unanimous</td>
<td>surpass</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>haste</td>
<td>threat</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38: to give or devote (oneself or one’s time, money, etc) wholly or chiefly to some purpose, cause.</td>
<td>deplete</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tackle</td>
<td>sensitive</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>dedicate</td>
<td>feat</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39: based on truth or sound reasoning; well- grounded; having some force. not having reached its expiry date. legally acceptable for use</td>
<td>content</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40: to keep away from (a place, person, action, etc).</td>
<td>compact</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>roam</td>
<td>framework</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2000 19</td>
<td>1: not extreme; not strong or violent.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2: an event or occurrence.</td>
<td>2: necessity</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3: the thick fine soft coat of a hairy animal.</td>
<td>4: reconcile</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4: the branch of mathematics dealing with lines, angles, shapes, etc and their relationships</td>
<td>5: not smooth, even or regular. approximate.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6: any of various disorders, especially DIABETES MELLITUS, that are characterized by thirst and excessive production of urine</td>
<td>6: rainforest</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7: to move along on hands and knees, especially as a stage before learning to walk.</td>
<td>8: satisfied; happy; uncomplaining . the proportion in which a particular ingredient is present in something</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10: a meeting of a court, council or parliament, or the period during which such meetings are regularly held.</td>
<td>10: content</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2000 19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2: an event or occurrence.</td>
<td>3: the thick fine soft coat of a hairy animal.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4: the branch of mathematics dealing with lines, angles, shapes, etc and their relationships</td>
<td>5: not smooth, even or regular. approximate.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
1: treat 2: rid
3: session 4: wrestle

11: to receive (money, property, a title, position, etc) after someone’s death or through legal descent from a predecessor
1: sympathy 2: witness
3: structural 4: inherit

12: rather cold. hostile.
1: chilly 2: thread
3: resolve 4: restrain

13: a famous person.
1: intellect 2: attitude
3: universal 4: celebrity

14: the amount of money set aside for a particular purpose
1: translate 2: average
3: import 4: budget

15: an ancient story that deals with gods and heroes, especially one used to explain some natural phenomenon.
1: enlightenment 2: irony
3: myth 4: career

16: the money gained from selling something for more than it originally cost.
1: prejudice 2: leisure
3: barter 4: profit

17: violent and aggressive
1: grasp 2: loyal
3: contrary 4: fierce

18: an article written by or on behalf of the editor of a newspaper or magazine, usually one offering an opinion on a current topic
1: aid 2: painkiller
3: editorial 4: sphere

19: someone or something that obstructs, or hinders or prevents advance
1: graze 2: allocate
3: tone 4: obstacle

20: to trade or exchange (goods or services) without using money
1: athletic 2: surrender
3: chronic 4: barter

21: a component of a mixture or compound, especially one added to a mixture in cooking
1: complement 2: scrutiny
3: innermost 4: ingredient

22: relating to or essential for life: determining life or death, or success or failure; essential; of the greatest importance; full of life; energetic.
1: subordinate 2: ceremony
3: vital 4: postpone

23: showing no interest in or concern for it or them.
1: congratulate 2: indifferent
3: dynasty 4: consistent

24: easily seen or understood; clearly evident.
1: obvious 2: sour
3: clumsy 4: orbit

25: to move along like water.
1: theory 2: conclude
3: capture 4: flow

26: easily broken; liable to break; easily damaged or destroyed.
1: prosper 2: discard
3: cumulative 4: fragile

27: to persuade someone forcefully or incite them (to do something). to beg or entreat someone (to do something).
1: estate 2: urge
3: remedy 4: scope

28: thinking, expressing or remembering without clarity or precision.
1: horizon 2: attach
3: vague 4: blend

29: shame or loss of favour or respect;
1: disgrace 2: blow
3: pottery 4: shrub

30: (of cattle, sheep, etc.) eat grass in a field.
1: pose 2: patent
3: convince 4: graze

31: a slowly moving mass or river of ice formed by the accumulation and compaction of snow on mountains or near the poles.
1: glacier 2: conduct
3: toll 4: fascinate

32: having the form of a circle.
1: exchange 2: dynasty
3: circular 4: spread
33: crowdness, lots of vehicles or traffic, a part of the body which is blocked with blood or mucus.
① remove ② congestion ③ guarantee ④ scatter
34: a piece of furniture, china, etc which is old and often valuable, and is sought after by collectors.
① legacy ② antique ③ royal ④ rid
35: to draw a sharp or pointed object across (a surface), causing damage or making marks. to rub the skin with the fingernails, especially to relieve itching.
① scratch ② rigid ③ proud ④ fashion
36: someone, usually more distant than a grandparent, from whom a person is directly descended.
① rehearsal ② classify ③ ancestor ④ decrease
37: to carry out a thorough, detailed and often official inquiry into, or examination of, something or someone.
① investigate ② urgent ③ advantage ④ spectacle
38: a round solid figure, or its surface, with every point on its surface equidistant from its center.
① outbreak ② sphere ③ context ④ crew
39: to injure or weaken (oneself or a part of one’s body) through over-exertion.
① strain ② slight ③ gross ④ strict
40: to be; to make up. to establish formally.
① upset ② supervise ③ plunge ④ constitute

2000 2020
1: live in or at a specified place.
① dwell ② hybrid ③ flee ④ compatible
2: the general atmosphere of a place or situation and the effect that it has on people.
① flavor ② recommend ③ primate ④ bay
3: anything that is considered valuable or useful, such as a skill, quality, person, etc.
① asset ② flattery ③ swell ④ interfere
4: to describe or depict something.
① intact ② hydrogen ③ earnest ④ portray
5: impress or stamp (a mark or outline) on a surface or body.
① vote ② unify ③ imprint ④ struggle
6: to make or become rotten, ruined, weaker in health or power, etc.
① decay ② boundary ③ margin ④ outfit
7: any of thousands of different organic compounds, characteristic of all living organisms, that have large molecules consisting of long chains of amino acids.
① simplify ② audience ③ evoke ④ protein
8: a regular, especially daily or weekly rather than monthly, payment from an employer to an employee, especially an unskilled or semi-skilled one.
① aid ② architecture ③ wage ④ leisure
9: the male ruler of an empire or of a country which was once the centre of an empire.
① depict ② neutral ③ solution ④ emperor
10: to state positively and confidently; to guarantee.
① reprove ② assure ③ latitude ④ strict
11: the state of being male or female.
① imitate ② gender ③ route ④ level
12: someone or something having power, authority, or influence; a master or ruler.
① deviation ② eager ③ lord ④ opponent
13: something someone owns. a quality or attribute.
① theft ② rear ③ property ④ drowsy
14: a domestic task. a boring or unenjoyable task.
1. demand 2. chore
3. choke 4. diagnose
15: containers, pots or other objects of baked clay.

1. pharmacy 2. thread
3. pottery 4. relieve
16: to shine with bright flashes of light; to sparkle.

1. despise 2. religious
3. glitter 4. possibility
17: something that is inherited.

1. heritage 2. spade
3. intellect 4. complacent
18: containing the nutrients required to support an abundant growth of crops, plants, etc.

1. fertile 2. burglar
3. fund 4. frantic
19: to manage, govern or direct (one’s affairs, an organization, etc).

1. administer 2. postpone
3. landfill 4. eloquent
20: something new which is introduced, eg a new idea or method.

1. timber 2. innovation
3. sculpture 4. deficient
21: to express (a word, speech, written text, etc) in another language, closely preserving the meaning of the original

1. leap 2. weapon
3. enormous 4. translate
22: to read through or examine something carefully or critically. to look or glance over something quickly.

1. exclude 2. scan
3. devastate 4. solidify
23: to prove or show something to be right, just or reasonable.

1. via 2. bruise
3. justify 4. universal
24: someone who belongs to the opposing side in an argument, contest or battle, etc

1. inner 2. crush
3. opponent 4. compel
25: to call or cry out suddenly and loudly, eg in surprise or anger

1. ballot 2. abandon
3. exclaim 4. reed
26: directed or moving towards the back

1. exist 2. backward
3. contemplate 4. latitude
27: to make fresh again. to revive (someone, oneself, etc) with drink, food, rest, etc. to make cool.

1. refresh 2. adjust
3. sufficient 4. starvation
28: a thickness or covering, especially one of several on top of each other.

1. candidate 2. layer
3. diabetes 4. rational
29: the petrified remains, impression or cast of an animal or plant preserved within a rock.

1. fossil 2. creature
3. dispute 4. copper
30: to make or become smooth and glossy by rubbing

1. polish 2. candidate
3. treatment 4. banner
31: giving a warm bright light

1. radiant 2. triumph
3. reform 4. render
32: to contribute (a sum of money), especially on a regular basis. to undertake to receive (regular issues of a magazine, etc) in return for payment

1. regret 2. dismay
3. perish 4. subscribe
33: to use or bring something into use as an alternative, replacement, etc for something else.

1. substitute 2. distinguish
3. construct 4. vertical
34: to try extremely hard; to struggle

1. strive 2. thrill
3. edible 4. signify
35: the visible shape or configuration of something.

1. nurture 2. form
3. avoid 4. protein
36: the period of time that is happening now. intermediate between past and future.
1. present  2. radical
3. boundary  4. solidify

37: to cut (wood, stone, etc) into a shape.
1. precede  2. approach
3. factual  4. carve

38: to stop or put an end to (customs, laws, etc)
1. abolish  2. counterpart
3. workshop  4. embarrassed

39: in an animal or plant: a group of cells with a similar structure and particular function.
1. dental  2. consist
3. tissue  4. encourage

40: time that is spent practicing a play or piece of music in preparation for a public performance
1. military  2. weed
3. adolescent  4. rehearsal

2000 21: 11
1: the act of receiving or fact of being received.
a formal party or social function to welcome guests, especially after a wedding.
1. ensure  2. reception
3. quantity  4. banner

2: a person with whom one works, especially in a profession or business.
1. fragment  2. violate
3. elegant  4. colleague

3: marked by or sharing a close and affectionate friendship.
1. burglar  2. inform
3. intimate  4. incurable

4: a formally organized gathering for the discussion of matters of common interest or concern.
1. conference  2. ornament
3. spacious  4. trap

5: concerning or relating to the basic nature or root of something; fundamental; intrinsic.
1. impulse  2. hygiene
3. thorough  4. radical

6: a soft reddish-brown metallic element that occurs both as the free metal and in various ores, especially CHALCOPYRITE, and which is an excellent conductor of heat and electricity.
1. perpetual  2. copper

3: posture  4. diminish

7: to get rid of something as useless or unwanted.
1. chore  2. criticize
3. harass  4. discard

8: to make or become smaller in size or extent, especially through exposure to heat, cold or moisture.
1. recall  2. object
3. polish  4. shrink

9: without beginning or end; everlasting.
1. eternal  2. subjective
3. conscious  4. gamble

10: to pass or hand on (especially a message, a genetic characteristic, an inheritance, or an infection or disease); to send out (signals) by radio waves; to broadcast (a radio or television programme).
1. output  2. glance
3. spacious  4. transmit

11: not straightforwardly or obviously stated or displayed; difficult to appreciate or perceive; delicate; understated.
1. subtle  2. colleague
3. face  4. cosmopolitan

12: cows and bulls that are kept as farm animals for their milk or meat
1. humid  2. recruit
3. cattle  4. cooperate

13: better in some way; higher in rank or position
1. inhale  2. undoubtedly
3. general  4. superior

14: to send (a ship or boat, etc) into the water at the beginning of a voyage;
1. statement  2. sophisticated
3. grill  4. launch

15: care in avoiding danger; prudent wariness.
1. rainforest  2. gravity
3. conviction  4. caution

16: not cooked, not processed, purified or refined, not trained or experienced.
1. raw  2. workshop
3. transition  4. interfere

17: worth, excellence or praiseworthiness.
1. merit  2. return
3. nourish  4. amount
18: the method and order followed in doing something. *a course of action; a step or measure taken.*

1. peculiar 2. prepare
3. procedure 4. provoke

19: thin cord, or a piece of this. *any of a set of pieces of stretched wire, catgut or other material that can vibrate to produce sound in various musical instruments such as the guitar, violin, piano, etc. a set of things that are threaded together, eg beads, pearls, etc.*

1. troop 2. string
3. humiliation 4. simulate

20: a severe general shortage of food, usually caused by a population explosion or failure of food crops.

1. stiffen 2. famine
3. evolution 4. renowned

21: *(of a person)* deal effectively with something difficult.

1. venture 2. crust
3. copper 4. cope

22: *to paint or draw something*; *to describe something, especially in detail.*

1. erosion 2. depict
3. era 4. constant

23: *having a natural resistance to or protected by inoculation*.

1. depress 2. norm
3. immune 4. vaccine

24: *to crush mentally; to overpower a person’s emotions or thoughts, etc.*

1. scan 2. disrupt
3. overwhelm 4. creep

25: *to care for lovingly*; *to cling fondly to (a hope, belief or memory).*

1. sink 2. feminine
3. resemble 4. cherish

26: *to raise up and drop the shoulders briefly as an indication of doubt, indifference, etc.*

1. alternative 2. delicate
3. shrug 4. keen

27: *deliberately cruel or violent.*

1. profound 2. shadow
3. vicious 4. prior

28: *complying or willing to comply with orders or requests; submissive to another’s will.*

1. shelf 2. electronic
3. reproduce 4. obedient

29: the treatment of physical, social or mental diseases and disorders by means other than surgery or drugs.

1. therapy 2. lack
3. eternal 4. imitate

30: a thing that is borrowed, especially a sum of money that is expected to be paid back with interest.

1. transaction 2. fuel
3. subtract 4. loan

31: a small ball or tablet of medicine, for swallowing. *Compare CAPSULE, TABLET* (sense 2).

1. spur 2. sink
3. sway 4. pill

32: *the space between two lines or surfaces that join, measured in degrees*

1. fume 2. duration
3. angle 4. logic

33: *the elliptical path of one celestial body around another, eg the Earth’s orbit around the Sun, or of an artificial satellite or spacecraft, etc around a celestial body.*

1. increase 2. orbit
3. complement 4. loan

34: *to make a formal request, proposal or submission, eg for a job.*

1. constant 2. utensil
3. apply 4. congestion

35: *something used for tying, binding or holding*; *something that unites or joins people together*

1. infection 2. pledge
3. bond 4. fabric

36: *to move or make something move backwards or in an opposite direction. the opposite or contrary of something.*

1. reverse 2. awkward
3. crisis 4. assign

37: *great and impressive dignity, sovereign power or authority, eg the supreme greatness and power of God.*

1. majesty 2. panic
3. stock 4. pasture

38: *to charge them with (an offence)*
sanitation  identify
feast  accuse

39: to continue with it in spite of resistance, difficulty, discouragement, etc. to continue steadily. to continue to exist.

revive  funeral
persist  discourage

40: to improve or increase the value, quality or intensity of something (especially something already good)
warrant  inborn
enhance  lease

2000 22

1: to decide or say officially that sth is not allowed
dramatic  ban
overcome  altruism

2: a group of things, people or concepts classed together because of some quality or qualities they have in common.
category  mock
auditory  privilege

3: to receive a diploma at the end of a course of study at high school.
trait  graduate
primate  ride

4: to cause (attention, notice, a crowd, interest, etc) to be directed towards oneself, itself, etc
iceberg  underlying
attract  province

5: to put into a particular group or category.
peril  classify
genius  myth

6: the knowledge and skill that you have gained through doing sth for a period of time
illusion  sympathy
fashion  experience

7: easily damaged or broken. not strong or healthy. having fine texture or workmanship.
preliminary  delicate
enroll  mere

8: a container, especially for liquid. a ship or large boat.
salary  gain
vessel  perspiration

9: having a bright and positive nature or idea.

peer  optimistic
quantity  suitor

10: to leave something out, either by mistake or on purpose.
construct  omit
brief  stretch

11: a registered medical practitioner who specializes in medical as opposed to surgical treatment of diseases and disorders.
physician  weep
attend  probe

12: giving or showing firm and constant support or allegiance to a person or institution.
limb  sole
acknowledge  loyal

13: to make believe; to act as if, or give the impression that, something is the case when it is not
pretend  anticipate
theme  property

14: the process of, or skill in, planning and conducting a military campaign.
interact  despair
disgrace  strategy

15: enough in quantity, or good enough in quality, for a particular purpose or need
assume  arrive
grain  adequate

16: to like someone or something better than another
prefer  narrative
archaeology  escape

17: a route through; a corridor, narrow street, or channel. a piece of a text or musical composition of moderate length.
international  passage
tame  recess

18: surprise or impress (someone) greatly.
commit  invitation
astonish  instant

19: the behavior of making sb feel ashamed or stupid and lose the respect of other people
humiliation  behave
pause  antibiotic

20: quick to notice any unusual and potentially dangerous or difficult circumstances; vigilant.
autonomy  sum
drift  alert

21: marked by a relatively high level of water vapor in the atmosphere.

minor  accurate
spice  humid

22: an uncultivated or uninhabited region.

peer  pollination
defeat  wilderness

23: to fill sth or become filled with gas or air

equipment  spacious
inflate  compost

24: the art, science and profession of designing buildings, ships and other large structures and supervising their construction.

architecture  inspire
stink  earthquake

25: the land under the control of a ruler, government or state.

earn  territory
outburst  fierce

26: a small ball of colored glass or similar material used as a toy.

marble  guarantee
polish  artificial

27: the ceremonial burial or cremation of a dead person.

funeral  subtle
spot  reference

28: the result of some action or situation, etc; consequence

segment  spouse
realm  outcome

29: to become red, especially because you are embarrassed, angry or hot. to clean sth by causing water to pass through it

flush  strategy
despair  blade

30: the act of unlawfully and intentionally killing a person.

murder  resident
intervene  characteristic

31: to return (a building, painting, etc) to a former condition by repairing or cleaning it, etc.

passive  convert
restore  aware

32: a sudden overpowering fear that affects an individual, or especially one that grips a crowd or population

dispose  spur
regime  panic

33: as a consequence; for this reason.

inherit  hence
collapse  tact

34: involving two or more people together

joint  panel
toll  decline

35: lacking positive or assertive qualities; submissive.

defy  entire
passive  prospect

36: the state of having lost hope. to lose or lack hope

erand  despair
obtain  infrastructure

37: in the same or a similar manner. also; in addition.

prestigious  toll
beard  likewise

38: small, but with all essentials neatly contained.

promote  civil
remain  compact

39: basic; underlying; large; important; essential; necessary.

brutal  fundamental
mass  creep

40: by way of or by means of; through

via  architecture
obtain  spare

1: something, such as a business deal, that is settled or is in the process of being settled.

session  pest
underground  transaction

2: having or being of very little importance or value. only interested in unimportant things; frivolous.
1. trivial  2. stink
3. achieve  4. fascinate

3: the head of an educational institution. first in rank or importance; chief; main

1. weave  2. install
3. reference  4. principal

4: capable of bending easily without breaking.
1. flexible  2. flavor
3. roam  4. surrender

5: to prevent someone from sharing or taking part. to shut someone or something out, or to keep them out.
1. hemisphere  2. horizon
3. feat  4. exclude

6: a flat part at the side of a road for people to walk on.
1. drift  2. involve
3. devote  4. pavement

7: respectable; suitable; modest, not vulgar or immoral. fairly good; adequate
1. equator  2. involve
3. interact  4. decent

8: a view from a particular place. someone’s mental attitude or point of view.
1. measure  2. decay
3. brilliant  4. outlook

9: envious of someone else, their possessions, success, talents, etc.
1. slogan  2. vacant
3. jealous  4. essence

10: firmly balanced or fixed; not likely to wobble or fall over. a building where horses are kept.
1. lack  2. moral
3. stable  4. record

11: a happening perceived through the senses, especially something unusual or scientifically explainable.
1. elect  2. literally
3. phenomenon  4. vertical

12: a small round solid piece of medicine that you swallow
1. medieval  2. tablet
3. assessment  4. deserve

13: having no boundaries or limits in size, extent, time or space.
1. artificial  2. populate

14: having or relating to a system of government in which several states form a unity but remain independent in internal affairs.
1. investment  2. harass
3. federal  4. frequent

15: fit to be eaten; suitable to eat
1. registration  2. edible
3. fulfill  4. utility

16: a person who pays rent for the use of a room, building, land, etc. to the person who owns it
1. incredible  2. boundary
3. erupt  4. tenant

17: to ramble or wander, especially over a large area, with no fixed purpose or direction.
1. workshop  2. roam
3. identical  4. disclose

18: any substance in a water-like state.
1. flood  2. liquid
3. complete  4. embody

19: acting as a sign for some other thing or idea
1. salary  2. symbolic
3. provoke  4. finance

20: to see what will be needed or wanted in the future and do what is necessary in advance.
1. superstition  2. subsidy
3. anticipate  4. fling

21: an understanding of and feeling for the sadness or suffering of others.
1. stubborn  2. trail
3. sympathy  4. independent

22: useful, beneficial or rewarding. Important, enjoyable, interesting, etc. worth spending time, money or effort on.
1. bilingual  2. ceramic
3. aim  4. worthwhile

23: in a plant: an immature knob-like shoot, often enclosed by protective scales, that will eventually develop into a leaf or flower.
1. bud  2. laundry
3. nuisance  4. fashion

24: to use or give up (a resource such as time or money) wholly to some purpose
1. beverage  2. connotation
3. devote  4. foster
25: connected with religion or worship. devoted to a deity(a god or goddess.), therefore regarded with deep and solemn respect; consecrated (to make sacred; to dedicate something to God). .

1: supplement 2: errand
3: sacred 4: refine

26: to make or get ready.
1: allow 2: prepare
3: examine 4: command

27: to propose them formally as a candidate for election or for a job, etc. to appoint them to (a post or position).
1: nominate 2: confront
3: tenant 4: retire

28: to become or make something less or smaller.
1: desire 2: realize
3: constitute 4: diminish

29: to struggle, strive, fight or compete.
1: overall 2: correspond
3: contend 4: foundation

30: a farm worker or small farmer.
1: contract 2: metabolism
3: convention 4: peasant

31: in the interests of a person, group, or principle.
1: stereotype 2: reward
3: pollination 4: behalf

32: connected with or belonging to a town, city or district that has its own local government
1: province 2: mandate
3: support 4: municipal

33: the activity of buying and selling or of exchanging goods or services between people or countries
1: continue 2: psychologist
3: trade 4: rule

34: to undergo or endure (physical or mental pain or other unpleasantness) to tolerate
1: suffer 2: flexible
3: instruction 4: discourse

35: a strong feeling of fear or distress which occurs as a normal response to a dangerous or stressful situation, symptoms of which may include trembling, sweating, rapid pulse rate, dry mouth, nausea, etc.
1: borrow 2: characteristic
3: odd 4: patron

36: to have to do with someone or something; to be about someone or something.worry or a cause of worry;
1: increase 2: aggressive
3: concern 4: crisis

37: a secondary or incidental product deriving from a manufacturing process
1: prophecy 2: realistic
3: by- product 4: modify

38: enough; adequate.
1: sufficient 2: intrude
3: sensation 4: produce

39: the state or action that changes the shape, appearance or sound of sth so that it is strange or not clear
1: withstand 2: lame
3: desert 4: simultaneously

40: to leave or abandon completely(a place or person), intending not to return.an arid area of land where rainfall is less than potential evaporation, vegetation is scarce or non- existent, and which is characterized by extremely high or low temperatures.
1: withstand 2: lame
3: desert 4: simultaneously

1: to keep something upright or in place.
1: support 2: emphasize
3: extend 4: respectively

2: to throw out lava, ash and gases.to break out suddenly and violently.
1: breathtaking 2: rear
3: humanity 4: erupt

3: various; assorted.different; dissimilar.
1: inspect 2: govern
3: alternative 4: diverse

4: a small lever which can be squeezed and released in order to set a mechanism going, especially one that fires a gun.
1: trigger 2: underground
3: orphan 4: formula

5: highest in rank, power, importance, etc; greatest
1: supreme 2: compel
3: eliminate 4: rush
6: (of a medical practitioner) advise and authorize the use of (a medicine or treatment) for someone, especially in writing.
   ① prescribe ② flour ③ thread ④ cancer

7: on, in, belonging to or suitable for the inside; inner.
   ① feedback ② lease ③ monotonous ④ internal

8: a long slender stick or bar of wood, metal, etc.
   ① alternative ② rod ③ pregnant ④ absorb

9: authority or charge; power to influence or guide. to regulate. to limit.
   ① superb ② control ③ secondhand ④ content

10: sudden and unexpected; very quick.
    ① abrupt ② graduate ③ rely ④ examine

11: incomplete; in part only.
    ① evil ② civil ③ partial ④ pursue

12: full of energy, enthusiasm and new ideas.
    ① transfer ② extinct ③ dynamic ④ bribe

13: belonging or relating to, or consisting of, money
    ① duration ② consider ③ tendency ④ monetary

14: too valuable to have a price; inestimably precious
    ① priceless ② deflect ③ obscure ④ breed

15: to make something pure by removing dirt, waste substances, etc.
    ① respect ② virtue ③ refine ④ errand

16: one of the cords, consisting of a bundle of fibres, that carry instructions for movement and information on sensation between the brain or spinal cord and other parts of the body. courage; assurance.
    ① paradox ② nerve ③ reject ④ obesity

17: of or adjoining the Atlantic Ocean.

① propriety ② conceive ③ plow ④ Atlantic

18: to follow someone or something in order to overtake, capture or attack them or it, etc; to chase.
    ① pursue ② priest ③ explore ④ restore

19: to fall or drop in a state of unconsciousness; to faint;
    ① pest ② define ③ buildup ④ collapse

20: a thing that takes your attention away from what you are doing or thinking about.
    ① distraction ② oppress ③ feminine ④ psychologist

21: the business of producing goods; all branches of manufacturing and trade.
    ① attempt ② industry ③ aware ④ suppress

22: to stare fixedly, usually for a long time
    ① respectively ② slight ③ gaze ④ cease

23: any warm-blooded, vertebrate animal characterized by the possession in the female of MAMMARY GLANDs which secrete milk to feed its young, eg a human, monkey, whale, etc
    ① frustrate ② mammal ③ tyrant ④ damp

24: a small temporary roofed structure or tent, especially a covered stall at a fair or market.
    ① overall ② respect ③ adopt ④ booth

25: a secret plan, especially one laid jointly with others, for contriving something illegal or evil; a conspiracy.
    ① plot ② delay ③ gloom ④ trail

26: done on purpose; not accidental.
    ① deliberate ② paradigm ③ irrigation ④ agency

27: to, towards or of each other, felt by each of two or more people about the other or others.
    ① illustrate ② indulge ③ mutual ④ monotonous
28: very strange or unusual and difficult to explain
① weird ② mood ③ parallel ④ summarize

29: the individual destiny or fortune of a person or thing; what happens to someone or something.
① fate ② startle ③ pierce ④ dispense

30: magnificent; majestic; highly impressive.
① attempt ② realistic ③ superb ④ retire

31: to feel anger, bitterness or ill-will towards someone or something
① simplicity ② hire ③ resent ④ scatter

32: to put forward as a possibility or recommendation; to give a hint of something; to create an impression of something; to evoke it
① ascent ② amaze ③ tradition ④ suggest

33: a feeling of being sad and without hope
① dilute ② approach ③ gloom ④ vague

34: a long speech by one actor in a film or play.
① monologue ② oppress ③ factual ④ react

35: to examine something again in order to identify and correct faults, improve it or to take new circumstances into account, etc.
① cultivate ② gorgeous ③ spectator ④ revise

36: a large floating mass of ice detached from a glacier or ice sheet and carried out to sea.
① drought ② catastrophe ③ iceberg ④ sector

37: relating to the armed forces
① martial ② shudder ③ minor ④ contagious

38: immediate; quick; punctual.
① prompt ② atmosphere ③ resent ④ alternative

39: to speak rudely or offensively to or about someone or something.
① insult ② fuse ③ depend ④ application

40: to hang or hang up something; to delay or postpone something; to bring a halt to something, especially temporarily
① vapor ② suspend ③ marine ④ sector

1: a silvery malleable metallic element that resists corrosion
① cure ② tin ③ spectator ④ reservoir

2: strength; power; impact or impetus.
① force ② theft ③ graduate ④ undo

3: to steal something from (a person or place), especially by force or threats.
① rob ② require ③ fragile ④ squeeze

4: to have command or influence over someone.
① gorgeous ② fling ③ welfare ④ dominate

5: a ruler with complete and unrestricted power.
① announce ② pure ③ dictator ④ hazardous

6: a design plan or other technical drawing.
① blueprint ② savage ③ stranger ④ maternal

7: the top outside floor of a ship or boat
① paradigm ② detest ③ obstruct ④ deck

8: to annoy or irritate someone deliberately or unkindly.
① controversy ② tease ③ haste ④ economic

9: to think of it as being written, made, said, or caused by them or it; to ascribe it to them or it
① attribute ② worthwhile ③ sturdy ④ appreciate

10: a structure built by birds or other creatures, eg rats and wasps, etc in which to lay eggs, or give birth to and look after young.
① compose ② seal ③ infrastructure ④ nest
11: to use (one’s position, power, etc) wrongly.
① abuse ② herd
③ mandate ④ meditate

12: a course of study, especially at school or university.
① curriculum ② brutal
③ memorize ④ region

13: a scientist who studies and is trained in psychology
① psychologist ② countless
③ flourish ④ region

14: to produce new leaves or buds
① conversation ② sprout
③ sentiment ④ bud

15: whole; finished; with nothing missing. to finish;
① breakdown ② complete
③ combat ④ panel

16: to hide the identity of someone or something by a change of appearance.
① disguise ② underneath
③ religious ④ norm

17: a loss of control of, and sometimes feeling in, part or most of the body, caused by disease or an injury to the nerves
① emperor ② logic
③ paralysis ④ division

18: very unhappy; causing unhappiness or discomfort
① miserable ② wicked
③ linguistic ④ variable

19: shock or greatly surprise.
① verbal ② astound
③ beverage ④ recite

20: to wrinkle one’s forehead and draw one’s eyebrows together in worry, disapproval, deep thought, etc
① compound ② seek
③ frown ④ compete

21: a talk on a religious or moral subject, especially one given during a church service and based on a passage from the Bible.
① discount ② detail
③ sermon ④ obtain

22: a conveyance for transporting people or things, especially a self-powered one.
34: the pieces of writing in a passage which
surround a particular word, phrase, etc and
which contribute to the full meaning of the
word, phrase, etc in question.
① comfort ② individual
③ context ④ destroy

35: to express dissatisfaction or displeasure
① donate ② irony
③ conclude ④ complain

36: having qualities or appearance traditionally
associated with men, especially strength and
aggressiveness.
① paste ② masculine
③ injure ④ enlightenment

37: a contest of speed between runners, horses,
cars, etc. A tribe, nation or similar group of
people thought of as distinct from others.
① registration ② race
③ pollute ④ coherent

38: an opinion or a judgement about sb/sth that
has been thought about very carefully
① forbid ② ancestor
③ assessment ④ underprivileged

39: to restore someone to health or normality; to
heal them.
① sturdy ② cure
③ margin ④ correlation

40: to stitch, attach or repair (especially fabric)
with thread, either by hand with a needle or
by machine.
① sew ② phenomenon
③ labor ④ rule

2000 26

1: often changing
① propel ② variable
③ attack ④ era

2: to make someone unconscious, eg by a blow
to the head.
① produce ② reproduce
③ primate ④ stun

3: to supply someone or something with food
needed for survival and growth.
① nourish ② catastrophe
③ terminate ④ auditorium

4: able to accept or tolerate delays, problems, or
suffering without becoming annoyed or
anxious.
① inflate ② physician
③ patient ④ aid

5: to be or cause someone or something to be
slightly shocked or surprised, often with an
attendant jump or twitch.
① startle ② impose
③ adverse ④ recess

6: to cut or gather (grain, etc); to harvest.
① reap ② apparatus
③ appoint ④ glance

7: the period of time for which a king or queen
rules. To be a ruling king or queen. To prevail,
exist or dominate
① haste ② virtue
③ reign ④ remote

8: to carry (goods, letters, etc) to a person or
place. To give or make (a speech, etc).
① operation ② deliver
③ survey ④ intact

9: a concern, matter or thing to be done. An
event or connected series of events.
① interact ② affair
③ feat ④ masculine

10: to fulfil the needs, desires or expectations of
someone.
① sermon ② satisfy
③ crew ④ equivalent

11: an enclosed or partly enclosed area within a
building, vessel, etc for storage or some other
purpose.
① specific ② bay
③ weave ④ meditate

12: to completely destroy a place or an area
① disciple ② devastate
③ genius ④ demand

13: a distinctive quality or feature.
① negative ② jealous
③ characteristic ④ capable

14: a short official statement or broadcast
summary of news.
① bulletin ② feed
③ comprise ④ iceberg

15: to give a view of something from a higher
position. To fail to see or notice something.
16: the act or state of persevering; continued effort to achieve something one has begun, despite setbacks
17: the time of day when light first appears as the sun rises.
18: happening or existing between people of different races
19: to make amends to someone for loss, injury or wrong, especially by a suitable payment.
20: to continue; to keep something in existence
21: existing in a material or physical form; real or solid; not abstract.
22: mental or emotional strain, excitement or anxiety, usually accompanied by physical symptoms.
23: specific; single; individually known or referred to. especial; exceptional
24: a room or building in which things are made or repaired using tools or machinery
25: a contract granting use or occupation of property during a specified time for a specified payment
26: to keep control of or restrain someone or something.
38: an agreement between countries covering particular matters, especially one less formal than a treaty.

39: a newly enlisted member of the army, air force, navy, etc. to enrol or obtain new members, employees, etc.

40: to improve or remove faults from (a person, behaviour, etc).

1: to be a typical example of sth
2: to develop or produce gradually, to develop from a primitive into a more complex or advanced form.
3: to give life to someone or something.
4: able to read and write.
5: to change the form or function of one thing into another.
6: a person in a court who has the authority to decide how criminals should be punished or to make legal decisions
7: to come to a foreign country with the intention of settling in it.
8: to give (money, time, etc) for some joint purpose.

- raft ④ include
- convention ② submit
- burnout ④ observe
- ashamed ② recruit
- demolish ④ compost
- ecology ② designate
- reform ④ numerous
2000 27 28 29

1: outgoing ② exemplify
2: evolve ② adolescent
3: survey ④ duty
4: phenomenon ② animate
5: domain ② rule
6: literate ④ obsess
7: hollow ② judge
8: raft ④ convert
9: choke ② plot
10: subdue ② earnest
11: ecology ② designate
12: swell ② resort
13: swell ② resort
14: subdue ② earnest
15: hollow ② judge
16: evolve ② adolescent
17: hollow ② judge
18: hollow ② judge
19: hollow ② judge
20: hollow ② judge
31: a story originating in popular culture, typically passed on by word of mouth.

32: to hold back or restrain (feelings, laughter, a yawn, etc). to put a stop to something. to prevent (information, news, etc) from being broadcast, from circulating or from otherwise being made known.

33: famous and respected

34: to recognize a difference between two people or things.

35: to move back; to retreat or order to retreat.to take (money) from a bank account for use.

36: stateliness, seriousness and formality of manner and appearance. goodness and nobility of character.

37: so large or extensive as to suggest a giant or mammoth

38: to stretch or extend in a specified direction or over a specified area. an area between limits within which things may move, function, etc;

39: the centre of a star or planet.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>3: having no great depth. not profound or sincere; superficial</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>① shallow ② repetitive ③ unique ④ radiant</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>4: lying flat, especially face downwards. inclined or liable to do something.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>① clarify ② prone ③ masterpiece ④ friction</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>5: including everything. General. a one-piece garment with trousers to cover the legs and either a dungaree-type top, or top with sleeves, worn to protect clothes.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>① fleece ② backward ③ overall ④ interval</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>6: a poor condition of health caused by a lack of food or a lack of the right type of food</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>① eligible ② malnutrition ③ account ④ insist</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>7: an expression of praise, admiration or approval.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>① compliment ② overtake ③ influence ④ rehearsal</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>8: to make or become marked or discoloured, often permanently. a mark or discoloration.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>① stain ② partial ③ wander ④ sophisticated</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>9: to tell or narrate (a story, anecdote, etc). to show or form a connection or relationship between facts, events, etc</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>① outcome ② relate ③ entrust ④ stance</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>10: to lead or guide. to manage; to control</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>① doom ② psychology ③ conduct ④ fuse</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>11: something that motivates or encourages an action, work, etc, such as extra money paid to workers to increase output.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>① stiffen ② proclaim ③ absolute ④ incentive</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>12: a settlement abroad established and controlled by the founding country;</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>① colony ② claim ③ buildup ④ myth</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>13: to endure, experience or be subjected to something</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>① undergo ② correlation</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>14: a long strip of cloth bearing a slogan or design, hung in a public place or carried in a demonstration or procession.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>① literature ② banner ③ material ④ conference</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>15: to raise someone to a more senior position; to contribute to something</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>① coexist ② promote ③ repetitive ④ capable</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>16: one group of soldiers, especially in tanks or on horses</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>① troop ② break ③ multiple ④ grant</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>17: daring or brave; confident and courageous.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>① bold ② decorate ③ interchange ④ execute</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>18: a solemn and binding promise, especially one made to or in the name of a deity.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>① vow ② stink ③ gust ④ loan</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>19: to knock down, break into pieces, completely ruin, etc.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>① destroy ② incident ③ metabolism ④ surpass</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>20: not taking sides in a quarrel or war.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>① publicity ② perspective ③ neutral ④ efficient</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>21: a likelihood of acting or thinking, or an inclination to act or think, in a particular way.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>① tendency ② intelligence ③ offspring ④ meadow</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>22: based on or believing the teachings of the Chinese philosopher Confucius</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>① anecdote ② Confucian ③ cancer ④ fashion</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>23: not at all suitable or appropriate. ridiculous; silly.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>① compost ② absurd ③ symphony ④ background</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>24: to take a firm hold of something or someone; to clutch; to understand.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>① indulge ② chaos ③ grasp ④ amount</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>25: a large bedroom for several people, nowadays especially in a school.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
1 verbal 2 dormitory
3 swing 4 option

26: belief in an influence that certain (especially commonplace) objects, actions or occurrences have on events, people’s lives, etc.
1 tolerate 2 memorial
3 rod 4 superstition

27: to rest or move, or make something rest or move, on the surface of a liquid. to drift about or hover in the air.
1 present 2 fume
3 separate 4 float

28: the front part of the head, from forehead to chin.
1 face 2 alienate
3 consist 4 fuse

29: to change; to become, or make something or someone become, different
1 alter 2 suppress
3 suspect 4 license

30: a building or part of a hospital where people can go for special medical treatment or advice
1 clinic 2 admit
3 hinder 4 virtue

31: of behaviour that is difficult to stop or control
1 eloquent 2 moan
3 compulsive 4 impulse

32: to move back or away from the enemy or retire after defeat. to retire or withdraw to a place of safety or seclusion.
1 aspect 2 departure
3 shrink 4 retreat

33: to become pregnant. to think of or imagine (an idea, etc).
1 finance 2 route
3 conceive 4 skinny

34: to talk with excessive pride about one’s own abilities or achievements, etc.
1 boast 2 commit
3 define 4 bay

35: an awareness of an external or internal stimulus, eg heat, pain or emotions, as a result of its perception by the senses.
1 sensation 2 flee
3 decay 4 control

36: to shed tears as an expression of grief or other emotion.
1 weep 2 merchandise
3 duplicate 4 incredible

37: likely to last for a long time without breaking or getting weaker
1 intervene 2 harm
3 award 4 durability

38: the highest point of a mountain or hill.
1 summit 2 strategy
3 detect 4 dispatch

39: to hide; to place out of sight. to keep secret.
1 conceal 2 poverty
3 privilege 4 murder

40: struggle with a difficulty or problem.
1 underground 2 applause
3 wrestle 4 eliminate

1: to be composed or made up of several elements or ingredients.
1 offend 2 consist
3 sole 4 perspiration

2: to restrict or limit.
1 discount 2 confine
3 crime 4 potential

3: a sudden push forwards; a force producing sudden movement forwards; a thrust.
1 impulse 2 confirm
3 contract 4 evoke

4: to be in overall control or charge of, or the manager of; something or someone
1 submit 2 manage
3 majesty 4 contrary

5: having ample room or space; extending over a large area
1 duty 2 spacious
3 renew 4 blend

6: a written plan; a preliminary sketch.
1 draft 2 tenant
3 underground 4 cottage

7: noticeable; conspicuous. leading; notable.
ashamed ② prominent
solvent ④ burglar
8: a flat piece of wood, metal or plastic with raised edges, used for carrying or holding things, especially food
choke ② minimal
sprain ④ tray
9: to behave, dress, etc in obedience to some standard considered normal by the majority
gleology ② groom
conform ④ ceremony
10: to make something neat and tidy, especially by clipping, to decorate with ribbons, lace, ornaments, etc
chief ② domestic
trim ④ interrupt
11: to make meek and humble; to deprive someone or something of spirit; to subdue. Not wild or dangerous. Docile, meek and submissive.
tame ② sphere
cripple ④ creep
12: a line or border marking the farthest limit of an area, etc.
decorate ② prudent
boundary ④ martial
13: completely stiff and inflexible.
experience ② illuminate
lonely ④ rigid
14: determined to be successful, rich, powerful, etc.
graze ② ambitious
criticize ④ calculate
15: a reason for, or underlying cause of, action of a certain kind.
motive ② optimistic
artificial ④ utmost
16: poor or poorer in quality. low or lower in value, rank or status.
nest ② rely
inferior ④ stiffen
17: to direct the course of a ship, aircraft or other vehicle. to find one’s way and hold one’s course.
clue ② navigate
shudder ④ electricity
18: to collect or gather something in an increasing quantity.
accumulate ② marine
eject ④ partial
19: the study of human history and prehistory through the excavation of sites and the analysis of artifacts and other physical remains.
precaution ② archaeology
bankruptcy ④ lure
20: to take something temporarily, usually with permission and with the intention of returning it.
burden ② borrow
missionary ④ ability
21: a ritual performed to mark a particular, especially public or religious, occasion.
martial ② portray
ceremony ④ missionary
22: the quality of being fair and impartial.
raw ② cancel
peril ④ equity
23: to identify (an illness) from a consideration of its symptoms.
diagnose ② burden
scrutiny ④ location
24: greatest possible in degree, number or amount. furthest or most remote in position; outermost. the greatest possible amount, degree or extent.
falsify ② migrate
utmost ④ distinguish
25: to take (one number, quantity, etc) away from another; to deduct
subtract ② debate
prior ④ destroy
26: a large natural or man-made lake, or a tank, in which water is collected and stored for public use, irrigation, etc.
reservoir ② vessel
technical ④ sibling
27: break or fail to comply with (a rule or formal agreement).
secretary ② violate
groom ④ throughout
28: to change something, oneself, etc so as to fit new circumstances, etc; to make something suitable for a new purpose.
29: to be present at something.
30: whole; not broken or damaged; untouched
31: to send sb/sth somewhere, especially for a special purpose
32: something that is added to make something else complete or that makes up a deficiency
33: in its natural unrefined state. rough or undeveloped
34: the smallest fundamental unit of a chemical compound that can take part in a chemical reaction.
35: the speed of sth in a particular direction
36: to make a sudden violent attempt to hurt, damage or capture.
37: to be an expression or a representation of something in words, actions or form; to typify or personify.
38: a feeling of sadness arising from deep disappointment or discouragement.
39: to make (cloth or tapestry) in a loom, passing threads under and over the threads of a fixed warp; to interlace (threads) in this way.
40: fully trained and competent; expert
equipment  sibling
reverse  underlying

to talk or argue about something in conversation.
discuss  invert
result  executive

moderate and self-restrained, especially in appetite, consumption of alcoholic drink, and behaviour.
concentrate  temperate
stimulus  intact

the length of a straight line drawn from one side of a circle to the other, and passing through its centre, equal to twice the radius of the circle.
compel  yield
illusion  diameter

make (secret or new information) known.
mammal  explain
disclose  interval

: to make something slightly wet.
suppress  convince
magnitude  damp

clumsy and ungraceful.
connotation  adverse
countless  awkward

a cupboard, a small private room. to shut up or away in private, eg for confidential discussion.
banner  rehearsal
closet  leftover

loss or sacrifice.
debate  Atlantic
sector  cost

: any drug or treatment which cures or controls a disease.
shrink  inhale
prejudice  remedy

: to discover, and usually indicate, the presence or existence of (something which should not be there or whose presence is not obvious).
haste  shudder
detect  scratch

: to present or display something for public appreciation.
| 1. grind | 2. dread |
| 3. laboratory | 4. expose |
| 33: | to consider them as responsible for (something bad, wrong or undesirable) |
| 1. exaggerate | 2. blame |
| 3. opponent | 4. adequate |
| 34: | to speak or behave disparagingly, derisively, or contemptuously towards someone or something. |
| 1. arrive | 2. ideal |
| 3. trail | 4. mock |
| 35: | the underside of the foot alone; only exclusive |
| 1. retail | 2. sole |
| 3. nest | 4. erase |
| 36: | extremely careful and attending to every detail. |
| 1. priceless | 2. thorough |
| 3. amount | 4. symphony |
| 37: | conformity to socially acceptable behaviour, especially between the sexes; modesty or decorum. |
| 1. cheer | 2. plunge |
| 3. propriety | 4. decay |
| 38: | to be the first person to make or use (a machine, game, method, etc). |
| 1. accumulate | 2. invent |
| 3. analyze | 4. scale |
| 39: | to get money for work that you do |
| 1. sequence | 2. consent |
| 3. earn | 4. wealth |
| 40: | relating to language, relating to linguistics. |
| 1. linguistic | 2. suppose |
| 3. discern | 4. consequence |

| 1. 2000 | 31® |
| 1: | in agreement with it; in keeping with it adhering to the same set of principles; not contradictory. |
| 1. overtake | 2. consistent |
| 3. compromise | 4. martial |
| 2: | extremely beautiful or attractive; magnificent. |
| 1. populate | 2. flexible |
| 3. gorgeous | 4. inherit |
| 3: | belonging to, for, from or on the outside |
| 1. poetry | 2. sphere |
| 3. respect | 4. external |

| 4: | enroll or be enrolled in the armed services. |
| 1. enlist | 2. active |
| 3. carbon | 4. lecture |
| 5: | to hurry; to move forward or go quickly. |
| 1. mow | 2. rush |
| 3. review | 4. workshop |
| 6: | of, from, or like God or a god. |
| 1. divine | 2. genuine |
| 3. stereotype | 4. dedicate |
| 7: | to feel sorry, repentant, distressed, disappointed, etc about (something one has done or that has happened); |
| 1. inspire | 2. regret |
| 3. solidify | 4. politics |
| 8: | a mark or sign that some person, animal or thing has been in a particular place. |
| 1. sprain | 2. trace |
| 3. pause | 4. combine |
| 9: | praise that is not sincere, especially in order to obtain sth from sb |
| 1. stem | 2. fatal |
| 3. exchange | 4. flattery |
| 10: | a chemical element that is found in all living things, existing in a pure state as diamond, graphite and buckminsterfullerene |
| 1. violent | 2. carbon |
| 3. carriage | 4. hybrid |
| 11: | to give, set apart or assign something to someone or for some particular purpose |
| 1. allocate | 2. accelerate |
| 3. status | 4. ambiguous |
| 12: | the quality of being convenient. |
| 1. rush | 2. sibling |
| 3. convenience | 4. celebrity |
| 13: | behaviour or attitudes that show high moral standards |
| 1. burden | 2. masterpiece |
| 3. virtue | 4. derive |
| 14: | an area of ground that is very wet or covered with water and in which plants, trees, etc. are growing |
| 1. swamp | 2. fund |
| 3. irritate | 4. loan |
| 15: | to pollute or infect (a substance). |
| 1. valiant | 2. species |
enroll  contaminate

16: concerned with what is actually the case rather than interpretations of or reactions to it.

rigid  haste

habitat  factual

17: having or showing a willingness to act dishonestly in return for money or personal gain.

yeast  hire

corrupt  dictator

18: to spring or jump back from a solid surface.

pierce  form

bounce  transmit

19: a company of animals, especially large ones, that habitually remain together.

construct  publish

herd  alien

20: the rhythmic beat that can be detected in an artery, corresponding to the regular contraction of the left ventricle of the heart as it pumps blood around the body.

stretch  pulse

justify  shrub

21: having a low opinion of oneself and one’s abilities, etc.lowly, modest or unpretentious.

humble  civilization

wound  reveal

22: to consider someone or something in a specified way

lay  fume

regard  discriminate

23: a point in time by which sth must be done

subtle  progress

portray  deadline

24: the practice or study of preserving one’s health and preventing the spread of disease, especially by keeping oneself and one’s surroundings clean.

haste  hygiene

originate  genre

25: to delay or hold back; to prevent the progress of something; to be an obstacle; to obstruct.

nominate  hinder

rod  epidemic

26: the act, state, process or manner of moving, a single movement, especially one made by the body; a gesture or action.

crust  hence

analogy  motion

27: to take, force or keep apart (from others or each other) to set apart for a purpose.

separate  appropriate

exaggerate  majesty

28: an organized journey with a specific purpose.

face  folktale

expedition  eventually

29: an official licence from the government granting a person or business the sole right, for a certain period, to make and sell a particular article.

compliment  scrutiny

patent  swear

30: to come or bring someone back to consciousness, strength, health, vitality, etc.

revive  surgery

usual  instruction

31: going to happen soon

editorial  assert

upcoming  operation

32: a usually long-standing dispute or argument, especially one where there is a strong difference of opinion

convert  underneath

ruin  controversy

33: to surrender; to give in, especially to the wishes or control of another person; to stop resisting them.

seek  script

submit  boast

34: different from what is expected or usual

radioactive  eloquent

abnormal  equate

35: money which comes to a person, organization, etc from any source, eg property, shares, etc.

potential  meadow

flour  revenue

36: connected with mental processes of understanding

envy  cognitive

adhere  assume

37: the act of storing or the state of being stored, the act or process of storing information in a computer’s memory.
1. absorb 2. swallow
3. storage 4. depress

38: to set in a particular place or position. to find the exact position of something or someone.
1. diminish 2. vacuum
3. appeal 4. locate

39: an imaginary line around the Earth forming the great circle that is equidistant from the north and south poles
1. irrigation 2. equator
3. discuss 4. pregnant

40: to put in prison. to confine or restrain as if in a prison.
1. curriculum 2. complex
3. apologize 4. imprison

2000 32 1:
1. something that completes or perfects; something that provides a needed balance or contrast.
1. disappear 2. shelter
3. focus 4. complement

2: very or unusually large or great. very good; splendid.
1. physician 2. conform
3. immense 4. constraint

3: to move (someone or something, especially a growing plant) from one place to another.
1. awkward 2. anecdote
3. monotonous 4. transplant

4: to own up to (a fault, wrongdoing, etc); to admit (a disagreeable fact, etc) reluctantly.
1. royal 2. birth
3. confess 4. overall

5: to come out from hiding or into view. to become known or apparent.
1. spike 2. standard
3. demolish 4. emerge

6: to carry; to transport. to communicate.
1. race 2. convey
3. verdict 4. feed

7: not showing much care or thought
1. compensate 2. stock
3. casual 4. crispy

8: to give sb official permission to do, own, or use sth
1. license 2. stare
3. portion 4. entire

9: not able to walk properly, especially due to an injury or defect of the leg, hip, etc.
1. remedy 2. complex
3. lame 4. dilemma

10: a small group or gathering. a number of flowers growing together on one stem. to crowd, to get together
1. contribute 2. backward
3. cluster 4. regard

11: to make a hole in or through; to puncture; to make (a hole) with something sharp.
1. pierce 2. diabetes
3. workshop 4. whereas

12: to consider or contemplate it deeply
1. logic 2. hesitate
3. advocate 4. ponder

13: any of several epidemic diseases with a high mortality rate;
1. dismay 2. warehouse
3. plague 4. edible

14: sound that is higher than humans can hear
1. ultrasound 2. mass
3. provoke 4. remark

15: to search or travel through (a place) for the purpose of discovery.
1. explore 2. storage
3. investigate 4. bond

16: to admit or accept the truth of (a fact or situation).
1. aspect 2. eternal
3. acknowledge 4. substitute

17: an act of hitting a ball, for example with a bat or racket.
1. confine 2. stroke
3. predator 4. carriage

18: the ability to use memory, knowledge, experience, understanding, reasoning, imagination and judgement in order to solve problems and adapt to new situations. news or information.
1. escape 2. intelligence
3. intend 4. deny

19: to change or cause something to change from a liquid into a vapour at a temperature below the boiling point of the liquid.
1. frown  2. evaporate
3. prove  4. enroll

20: an official document that formally acknowledges or witnesses a fact, an achievement or qualification, or one’s condition
1. certificate  2. heatstroke
3. procedure  4. brilliant

21: an earnest appeal. a statement made in a court of law by or on behalf of the defendant.
1. lay  2. indicate
3. vigor  4. plea

22: to come or arise from it; to have it as a source. to trace something back to (a source or origin).
1. float  2. derive
3. underlying  4. reap

23: to govern with cruelty and injustice. to distress or afflict someone.
1. oppress  2. martial
3. countless  4. lease

24: a written legal authorization for doing something, eg arresting someone, or searching property. to guarantee (goods, etc) as being of the specified quality or quantity; to confirm as genuine or worthy, etc.
1. warrant  2. consequence
3. vanity  4. assure

25: saying or doing the same thing many times, so that it becomes boring
1. application  2. repetitive
3. linger  4. formal

26: agreement or consent; harmony
1. hesitate  2. accord
3. index  4. wicked

27: of a higher quality and more expensive than usual
1. deluxe  2. premature
3. symphony  4. trait

28: any liquid-borne waste matter, especially human excrement, carried away in drains
1. admit  2. vague
3. sewage  4. ignorant

29: to pull or draw something out, especially by force or with effort.
1. pioneer  2. peel
3. afterward  4. extract

30: having an acid taste or smell, similar to that of lemon juice or vinegar.
1. row  2. sour
3. sturdy  4. burst

31: to hold someone closely in the arms, affectionately or as a greeting.
1. cancel  2. average
3. worthwhile  4. embrace

32: based on personal opinion, thoughts, feelings, etc; not impartial. Compare OBJECTIVE.
1. brilliant  2. segregation
3. leap  4. subjective

33: a means of raising money by selling numbered tickets and giving prizes to the holders of numbers drawn at random.
1. lottery  2. speculate
3. mislead  4. dare

34: the distance from the top or surface to the bottom of sth
1. compassion  2. contradict
3. staple  4. depth

35: food that remains uneaten at the end of a meal. not used up, not eaten, etc
1. due  2. sacrifice
3. secure  4. leftover

36: an interruption or stop to movement, progression or growth.
1. frantic  2. awake
3. halt  4. abrupt

37: the flat cutting edge of a knife, saw, or other tool or weapon.
1. blade  2. decode
3. exemplify  4. attach

38: made of clay and hardened by heat.
1. prevail  2. ceramic
3. cynical  4. surface

39: an end to a disagreement and the start of a good relationship again.
1. feminine  2. adapt
3. reconciliation  4. tactics

40: a person who enters a building illegally in order to steal
1. equipment  2. commute
3. burglar 4. foster

2000 33

1: height, especially above sea level, of a mountain, aircraft, etc.

1. altitude 2. sophomore 3. greed 4. await

2: to remain for a long time. to be slow or reluctant to leave.

1. complex 2. perseverance 3. elect 4. linger

3: the offering of a slaughtered person or animal on an altar to God or a god.

1. literally 2. rough 3. strict 4. sacrifice

4: to become, or make something, bigger or fatter through injury or infection, or by filling with liquid or air.

1. destiny 2. theory 3. perseverance 4. swell

5: continue to have (something); keep possession of.

1. retain 2. bud 3. radical 4. manage

6: existing in large quantities

1. characteristic 2. rear 3. abundant 4. series

7: to throw something up into the air.

1. toss 2. scale 3. flaw 4. profound

8: having or showing too high an opinion of one’s own abilities or importance; impudently over- presumptive

1. manifest 2. entail 3. arrogant 4. occasion

9: to mix (different sorts or varieties) into one.

1. apparatus 2. indifferent 3. bundle 4. blend

10: To increase or make as great as possible

1. float 2. maximize 3. military 4. sculpture

11: related to or based on reason or logic.

1. qualify 2. rational 3. abolish 4. destination

12: to disappear suddenly.

1. inborn 2. barrier 3. strive 4. vanish

13: a very brief look

1. glimpse 2. nurture 3. capture 4. urge

14: a large plant that is smaller than a tree and that has several stems of wood coming from the ground

1. discharge 2. emerge 3. shrub 4. seal

15: emitting or relating to the emission of ionizing radiation or particles.

1. radioactive 2. layer 3. remain 4. crew

16: the sudden start of sth unpleasant, especially violence or a disease

1. refer 2. stubborn 3. editorial 4. outbreak

17: a prepared drink, especially a hot drink (eg tea or coffee) or an alcoholic drink (eg beer)

1. alarm 2. bounce 3. breathtaking 4. beverage

18: warm and comfortable. friendly, intimate and confidential

1. cozy 2. measurement 3. leftover 4. surpass

19: to suggest as being suitable to be accepted, chosen, etc; to commend

1. cognitive 2. maintain 3. vapor 4. recommend

20: great sorrow and unhappiness, especially at someone’s death;

1. cottage 2. intuitive 3. usual 4. grief

21: an increase in the amount of sth over a period of time

1. misplace 2. buildup 3. eloquent 4. coexist

22: to completely fill your mind so that you cannot think of anything else, in a way that is not normal

1. remain 2. obsess 3. outgoing 4. increase

23: responses and reactions to an inquiry or report, etc that provide guidelines for adjustment and development.
privilege  border
melancholy  feedback

24: a man who pursues a relationship with a particular woman, with a view to marriage.
suitors  bankruptcy
foster  genuine

25: to impair, ruin or make useless or valueless. to become unfit to eat. to harm (a child, pet, etc) by the kind of over- indulgence that will lead to selfish behaviour, unreasonable expectations of others, etc
spoil  contemplate
wicked  explode

26: most obvious or noticeable
firsthand  entertain
predominant  statistical

27: not to give proper care and attention to someone or something.
beverage  neglect
increase  intellect

28: complicated in design; complex.carefully planned or worked out.
virtual  leap
elaborate  enhance

29: A sale where goods are sold to the person who offers the most money for them
pupil  contaminate
primary  auction

30: the part of a theatre, hall, etc where the audience sits
circumstance  outfit
auditorium  ancestor

31: a skilled fighting man, especially one belonging to earlier times. any distinguished soldier or veteran.
extinct  durability
indispensable  warrior

32: careful to prevent suspicion or embarrassment, especially by keeping a secret.
discreet  disaster
fancy  graze

33: an explorer of, or settler in, hitherto unknown or wild country. someone who breaks new ground in anything; an innovator or initiator.to explore and open up (a route, etc).

34: machines or machine systems collectively
sufficient  intermediate
machinery  inflate

35: unable to be avoided; certain to happen.
inevitable  melancholy
occur  increase

to insist on or defend (one’s rights, opinions, etc).
discourse  realm
strain  assert

37: introduced from a foreign country, especially a distant and tropical country
exotic  interact
invent  induce

38: a thin flat piece of food that has been cut off a larger piece
toss  extreme
slice  amount

39: unfasten, untie, or loosen (something).
temporary  undo
passive  produce

40: identical to another. an exact copy. To copy
erase  hemisphere
moderate  duplicate

2000 34

1: having full command of a foreign language. spoken or written with ease
trial  fluent
constrict  interrupt

2: to persuade, influence or cause someone to do something
induce  copper
material  addict

3: a formal written report or statement of facts, events or information.
lure  record
sentiment  sensible

4: the relationship between living things and their surroundings.
ecology  layer
outburst  revive

5: to release or make something flow
1. crisis 2. tendency
3. shed 4. inhabit

6: to shake or tremble.
1. vibrate 2. evoke
3. background 4. warrior

7: the act of founding or establishing an institution, etc;
1. initial 2. post
3. humiliation 4. foundation

8: to make sth last longer
1. prolong 2. mood
3. valiant 4. resemble

9: a long, slender and usually metal instrument used by doctors to examine a wound, locate a bullet, etc. a comprehensive investigation.
1. revolution 2. probe
3. bump 4. concern

10: the equipment and systems that keep places clean, especially by removing human waste
1. punctual 2. loyal
3. sanitation 4. enclose

11: fully matured and ready to be picked or harvested and eaten.
1. tend 2. rational
3. ripe 4. crush

12: to dismiss from or deprive someone of membership of (a club or school, etc), usually permanently as punishment for misconduct.
1. persuade 2. expel
3. dense 4. possess

13: disagreement; fierce argument; a quarrel. a struggle, fight or battle, usually on a lesser scale than a WAR.
1. conflict 2. outfit
3. refund 4. elect

14: to happen before sth or come before sth/sb in order
1. universal 2. retarded
3. precede 4. apply

15: carrying a child or young in the womb. loaded with significance. fruitful in results
1. gain 2. fragile
3. pregnant 4. immigrate

16: something that decorates or adds grace or beauty to a person or thing.
1. delight 2. ornament

17: material made by weaving wool, cotton, silk, etc., used for making clothes, curtains, etc. and for covering furniture
1. primary 2. vapor
3. fabric 4. expertise

18: a substance in the form of a mist, fume or smoke, especially one coming off from a solid or liquid.
1. vapor 2. mentor
3. impress 4. merchandise

19: very exciting or impressive (usually in a pleasant way); very surprising
1. breathtaking 2. ceramic
3. principle 4. wicked

20: a sum of money charged for teaching or instruction by a school, college, or university.
1. tuition 2. antagonist
3. plausible 4. lottery

21: against (especially in sports and legal use).
1. local 2. versus
3. upset 4. immense

22: lacking experience of life, knowledge or good judgement and willing to believe that people always tell you the truth. innocent and simple
1. deceive 2. burden
3. hesitate 4. naive

23: a widespread occurrence of an infectious disease in a community at a particular time.
1. yield 2. radical
3. epidemic 4. squeeze

24: the transmission of recognizable and genetically based characteristics from one generation to the next.
1. simplify 2. heredity
3. distortion 4. boundary

25: a bladed farm implement used to turn over the surface of the soil and bury stubble, weeds, etc, in preparation for the cultivation of a crop.
1. plow 2. interchange
3. instant 4. minimal

26: someone able to act for another in legal or business matters.
1. dwindle 2. steep
3. burnout 4. attorney

27: resolve or reach an agreement about (an argument or problem).
1. settle  2. disgrace
3. vanity  4. volunteer

28: to consider the circumstances or possibilities regarding it, usually without any factual basis and without coming to a definite conclusion.

1. lecture  2. speculate
3. executive  4. eligible

29: weaken or damage something (especially a human faculty or function).

1. impair  2. statistical
3. wail  4. decrease

30: an essential supporting structure of a building, vehicle, or object.

1. trade  2. guarantee
3. framework  4. analogy

31: tip (something) over so that it is on its side or upside down.

1. recipe  2. overturn
3. boundary  4. analyze

32: the blank space around a page of writing or print. any edge, border or fringe.

1. margin  2. friction
3. tease  4. isolate

33: the inside part of sth

1. defend  2. savage
3. leap  4. interior

34: a blue, brown or purple mark that appears on the skin after sb has fallen, been hit, etc.

1. implement  2. principal
3. revise  4. bruise

35: to excite or arouse the senses of someone.

1. stimulate  2. vague
3. urgent  4. pasture

36: protect, hide, or conceal from danger or harm

1. rational  2. perspective
3. border  4. shield

37: a word or phrase used to describe sb/sth else, and to make the description more powerful

1. race  2. suggest
3. brilliant  4. metaphor

38: requiring or demanding immediate attention, action, etc; pressing. forcefully and earnestly made.

1. summit  2. urgent
3. constraint  4. painkiller

39: relating to or denoting a metropolis, often inclusive of its surrounding areas.

1. flee  2. metropolitan
3. drought  4. signify

40: to give out (eg advice). to prepare and distribute (medicine).

1. primate  2. headquarters
3. dispense  4. ultrasound

```
§ 2000 35
```

1: to place (a dead body) in a grave, the sea, etc.

1. ascent  2. spare
3. bury  4. poise

2: having no name.

1. theory  2. eliminate
3. grant  4. anonymous

3: being the total amount of sth before anything is taken away

1. wealth  2. inspect
3. gross  4. particle

4: to crash together or crash into someone or something

1. deluxe  2. enroll
3. sculpture  4. collide

5: to walk, move or travel about, with no particular destination; to ramble.

1. absolute  2. perpetual
3. wander  4. individual

6: a comparative part of a total. the size of one element or group in relation to the whole or total.

1. claim  2. proportion
3. available  4. conform

7: the state or condition of being preoccupied or engrossed with something.

1. exaggerate  2. attach
3. preoccupation  4. draft

8: a person to whom reference is made to settle a question, dispute, etc. an umpire or judge, eg of a game or in a dispute.

1. embarrassed  2. allow
3. handle  4. referee

9: a seat with legs but with nothing to support your back or arms
The image contains a page from a vocabulary or language learning book. The page lists words with their definitions and uses. Here is a structured representation of the content:

1. belonging 2. stool
3. output 4. subscribe

10: to injure (a joint) by the sudden overstretching or tearing of a ligament or ligaments
1. withstand 2. vicious
3. unanimous 4. sprain

11: to annoy or infuriate someone, especially deliberately.
1. logic 2. resort
3. provoke 4. defeat

12: single; lone. Preferring to be alone; not social.
1. infection 2. solitary
3. belonging 4. shortage

13: to disturb the order or peaceful progress of (an activity, process, etc)
1. ban 2. disrupt
3. strain 4. morale

14: to take air, smoke, gas, etc. into your lungs as you breathe
1. prospect 2. grasp
3. civilization 4. inhale

15: a tool or utensil. to carry out, fulfil or perform
1. waste 2. implement
3. simplicity 4. tolerate

16: an expectation of something due or likely to happen. an outlook for the future.
1. characteristic 2. achieve
3. prospect 4. prior

17: a feeling of sorrow and pity for someone in trouble
1. drowsy 2. compassion
3. circular 4. rapid

18: written material, such as novels, poems and plays, that is valued for its language and content.
1. orphan 2. literature
3. belonging 4. spike

19: to cite or offer (someone else or the words or ideas, etc of someone else) to substantiate an argument.
1. negotiate 2. virtue
3. quote 4. consult

20: a thing you say or write that mentions sb/sth else
1. potential 2. outdated
3. compare 4. reference

21: to feel or make someone feel a sudden strong glowing, tingling or throbbing sensation, especially of excitement, emotion or pleasure.
1. thrill 2. inspect
3. infinite 4. pulse

22: a garden or piece of land where fruit trees are grown.
1. require 2. obligation
3. orchard 4. consecutive

23: to catch up with and go past (a car or a person, etc) moving in the same direction.
1. aesthetics 2. overtake
3. repetitive 4. charge

24: a part of an area of activity, especially of a country’s economy
1. cure 2. anonymous
3. allocate 4. sector

25: a substance, for example penicillin, that can destroy or prevent the growth of bacteria and cure infections
1. distinguish 2. antibiotic
3. exchange 4. folktale

26: a red or brown oxide coating on iron or steel caused by the action of oxygen and moisture
1. whisper 2. strive
3. rust 4. censorship

27: a thick, soft, moist substance, usually produced by mixing dry ingredients with a liquid.
1. phenomenon 2. gender
3. pure 4. paste

28: possessing knowledge of, specializing in or relating to a practical skill or applied science, especially those sciences which are useful to industry.
1. masterpiece 2. painkiller
3. technical 4. gain

29: a shape produced by a curve that bends around and crosses itself.
1. loop 2. deliberate
3. estimate 4. paste

30: a thing that honors or commemorates a person or an event, eg a statue or monument.
1. determine 2. memorial
31: a sport that involves exercises intended to display strength and balance and agility
   ① profit ② compose
   ③ plot ④ gymnastics
   ⑤ elementary ⑥ sibling

32: empty or unoccupied, having, showing or suggesting an absence of thought, concentration or intelligence.
   ① range ② vacant
   ③ internal ④ outlaw

33: to maintain one’s position or stance against someone or something.
   ① harsh ② withstand
   ③ earnest ④ autograph

34: a series or succession of things in a specific order; the order they follow.
   ① rapid ② confuse
   ③ eject ④ sequence

35: something that people are interested in for only a short period of time
   ① remove ② fad
   ③ infant ④ outset

36: a heavy metal hook that is lowered from a ship or boat to stop it from drifting
   ① creature ② anchor
   ③ consult ④ toxic

37: to make sth increase, or become better or more successful
   ① deceive ② boost
   ③ imitate ④ outgoing

38: to be like or similar to someone or something else, especially in appearance
   ① overall ② occur
   ③ guarantee ④ resemble

39: evil or sinful; immoral.
   ① corporate ② influence
   ③ wicked ④ allocate

40: a substance composed of two or more elements combined in fixed proportions and held together by chemical bonds.
   ① vow ② stable
   ③ compound ④ eject

2000

1: a tall plant like grass with a hollow stem that grows in or near water
   ① famine ② assume
   ③ stall ④ reed

2: to be similar or equivalent, to communicate, especially by letter.
   ① drought ② entail
   ③ acquaintance ④ correspond

3: to pretend that you have a particular feeling
   ① premature ② architecture
   ③ exotic ④ simulate

4: a statement or proposition assumed to be true for the sake of argument.
   ① hypothesis ② hollow
   ③ dominate ④ breed

5: to lie over part of something; to have elements in common
   ① linear ② warrior
   ③ inquire ④ overlap

6: to defeat someone or something; to succeed in a struggle against them or it; to deal successfully with them or it.
   ① performance ② assemble
   ③ overcome ④ aspect

7: to seek or ask for information
   ① subordinate ② stain
   ③ inquire ④ aviate

8: a substance that is put into the blood and that protects the body from a disease
   ① appoint ② vaccine
   ③ sphere ④ stereotype

9: to eject the contents of the stomach forcefully through the mouth through a reflex action; to be sick.
   ① vomit ② irrigation
   ③ patient ④ incurable

10: an amount of money that has been saved or has been made available for a particular purpose
    ① tribe ② rectangular
    ③ despite ④ fund

11: a long-handled digging tool with a broad metal blade which is designed to be pushed into the ground with the foot;
    ① award ② embarrassed
    ③ spade ④ lessen

12: to strip the skin or rind off (a fruit or vegetable).
define ② peel
vulnerable ④ accomplish
13: possessed or apparently possessed from birth; innate or hereditary.
① inborn ② immune
③ frantic ④ indicate
14: an amount that exceeds the amount required or used; an amount that is left over after requirements have been met;
① inspire ② surplus
③ era ④ bond
15: dark; dim. not clear; hidden; difficult to see.
① obscure ② recommend
③ consume ④ tin
16: the interpretation of divine will; the foretelling of the future;
① suppose ② steady
③ insert ④ prophecy
17: (of an animal, typically a bird or fish) move from one region or habitat to another, especially regularly according to the seasons.
① stall ② migrate
③ waste ④ carriage
18: a small burrowing insectivorous mammal with dark velvety fur, a long muzzle, and very small eyes.
① mortgage ② mole
③ scope ④ waste
19: to put your foot down while you are stepping or walking
① fate ② consent
③ furthermore ④ tread
20: any of various single-celled fungi that reproduce asexually by budding or division
① sew ② yeast
③ retarded ④ spade
21: an extremely tall building
① dread ② apparent
③ erupt ④ skyscraper
22: a space from which all matter has been removed; a condition of isolation from outside influences. a feeling or state of emptiness.
① vacuum ② labor
③ dispense ④ trigger
23: to produce many identical copies of (a gene) by genetic engineering.
① astronomy ② clone
discern ④ speculate
24: to hold firmly or tightly; to stick.
① shallow ② cling
③ release ④ inevitable
25: tiredness after work or effort, either mental or physical; exhaustion.
① fatigue ② arrogant
③ release ④ recur
26: to take a specified amount of time to complete, happen, come to an end, etc. usually applied to dates, time, etc. most recent; happening immediately before the present (week, month, year, etc).
① collaborate ② last
③ assign ④ dwell
27: something that can be seen; a sight, especially one that is impressive, wonderful, disturbing, ridiculous, etc.
① hail ② spectacular
③ masterpiece ④ possess
28: much loved; very dear
① bless ② access
③ physics ④ beloved
29: a process in which the genetic material of a person, a plant or an animal changes in structure when it is passed on to children, etc., causing different physical characteristics to develop
① mutation ② storage
③ imitate ④ prescribe
30: left over when others are put into groups or pairs; remaining. unusual; strange
① expedition ② odd
③ complicated ④ underlying
31: a short poem or song, usually written in the first person and expressing a particular emotion. expressing personal, private or individual emotions.
① ethic ② usual
③ lyric ④ adjust
32: absence of difficulty. to become or to make sth less unpleasant, painful, severe, etc.
① ease ② atmosphere
③ shed ④ constraint
33: a tax that is paid on goods coming into or going out of a country
superficial ② tariff
intense ④ underlying

34: to share. to split up or separate into parts
imprison ② divide
pollination ④ intuitive

35: a thing said or done that serves as a signal to an actor or other performer to enter or to begin their speech or performance.
submit ② distortion
cue ④ imitate

36: to establish or strengthen as with new evidence or facts
cope ② affirm
gap ④ geology

37: a person who has complete power in a country and uses it in a cruel and unfair way
tyrant ② temperament
contact ④ conscious

38: the action of incorporating a racial or religious group into a community
artificial ② integration
approve ④ sturdy

39: an inclination to favour or disfavour one side against another in a dispute, competition, etc; a prejudice.
constant ② trap
dilute ④ bias

40: a building or place that has been made stronger and protected against attack
fortress ② chilly
scan ④ circular

2000 37: ③ ④
1: a natural physical desire, especially for food;
rite ② appetite
discipline ④ outcome

2: a piece of clothing.
garment ② cabin
machinery ④ surplus

3: to put something inside a letter or in its envelope. to shut in or surround.
emergency ② treatment
exemplify ④ enclose

4: something someone has done. a brave action or notable achievement.
lure ② hydrogen

consume ④ deed

5: to prevent (someone, oneself, etc) from doing something. to take away someone’s freedom, especially by arresting them.
desert ② surpass
restrain ④ precise

6: very thin, especially in a way that you find unpleasant or ugly
distress ② skinny
hygiene ④ exist

7: performed or occurring as a result of a sudden inner impulse or inclination and without premeditation or external stimulus.
spontaneous ② ease
amount ④ autograph

8: very bad or unpleasant
federal ② disrupt
nasty ④ vacation

9: the act of sharing or exchanging sth, especially ideas or information
interchange ② grain
privilege ④ trap

10: to put or fit something inside something else
hardship ② insert
deny ④ dormitory

11: to understand; to grasp with the mind;
offend ② comprehend
translate ④ ornament

12: using or based on what one feels to be true even without conscious reasoning; instinctive.
dismiss ② compose
prove ④ intuitive

13: a fault, defect, imperfection or blemish. a mistake, eg in an argument.
flaw ③ confuse
trigger ④ chief

14: help, assist, or support (someone or something) in the achievement of something.
gust ② aid
emotion ④ mutual

15: teacher, wise and faithful advisor
sermon ② mentor
fade ④ instruction

16: the part of the face between the eyebrows and hairline
① formula ② nomad ③ forehead ④ tender
17: to be grateful or thankful for something. to be aware of the value, quality, etc of something.
① ballot ② appreciate ③ repair ④ rear
18: the finely ground meal of wheat or any other cereal grain.
① approve ② flour ③ bay ④ shudder
19: producing powerful feelings or strong, clear images in the mind.
① vivid ② intuitive ③ enlist ④ discreet
20: wanting to do sth or wanting sth to happen very much
① savage ② graze ③ keen ④ impulse
21: the action of measuring something.
① emergency ② replace ③ measurement ④ venture
22: to happen or appear for the first time in a particular place or situation
① manipulate ② easygoing ③ originate ④ cultivate
23: perpendicular to the horizon; upright. running from top to bottom, not side to side. a vertical line or direction
① vertical ② toss ③ depress ④ greed
24: to become tighter or narrower
① recipe ② desire ③ underneath ④ constrict
25: an artificial channel or waterway. a bodily passage or tube
① canal ② patron ③ reveal ④ immigrate
26: a high opinion generally held about someone or something;
① reputation ② affirm ③ opportunity ④ rapid
27: to handle something, or move or work it with the hands, especially in a skilful way.
① embarrassed ② exile
28: a blasphemous or obscene expression, usually of anger; an oath.
① curse ② budget ③ tense ④ heal
29: someone who loves and serves their fatherland or country devotedly
① patriot ② static ③ inherent ④ solvent
30: to leave one’s native country and settle in another.
① ripe ② preoccupation ③ emigrate ④ inflate
31: to dive, throw oneself, fall or rush headlong into it.
① plunge ② wound ③ evolution ④ generous
32: the hard-baked outer surface of a loaf of bread.
① aspire ② editorial ③ sight ④ crust
33: a trial carried out in order to test a theory, a machine’s performance, etc or to discover something unknown.
① weapon ② apparent ③ itch ④ experiment
34: the suppression or prohibition of any parts of books, films, news, etc. that are considered obscene, politically unacceptable, or a threat.
① brochure ② predominant ③ blunt ④ censorship
35: negative and unpleasant
① adverse ② rely ③ violent ④ allergy
36: a number of things loosely fastened or tied together. a loose parcel, especially one contained in a cloth.
① superior ② invert ③ supplement ④ bundle
37: an area of grassland suitable or used for the grazing of livestock.
① decorate ② pasture ③ paste ④ exist
38: the part of a cooker that directs heat downwards to cook food that is placed underneath it
1. simplicity  ② inform  ③ grill  ④ ban

39: to give evidence in court.

① triumph  ② loop  ③ Atlantic  ④ testify

2000 38  ①

1: a severe general shortage of food, usually caused by a population explosion or failure of food crops.

① veterinarian  ② disprove  ③ drawback  ④ feminine

2: friendly and sociable; extrovert. leaving; departing.

① navigate  ② legitimate  ③ rage  ④ outgoing

3: to think about; to go over something mentally; to meditate.

① suitable  ② realistic  ③ depend  ④ contemplate

4: a four-wheeled horse-drawn passenger vehicle. a railway coach for carrying passengers.

① applause  ② carriage  ③ municipal  ④ virtue

5: sleepy; causing sleepiness.

① caution  ② drowsy  ③ cuisine  ④ recess

6: a burial ground; a graveyard.

① float  ② pottery  ③ innovation  ④ cemetery

7: lacking a definite plan, system or order; haphazard; irregular

① noble  ② random  ③ democracy  ④ scratch

8: to apply pressure, squeeze together. To press together

① compress  ② liquid  ③ instant  ④ precaution

9: very great or extreme. feeling or expressing emotion deeply.

① reckon  ② dedicate  ③ intense  ④ steep

10: existing under the surface of sth else. important in a situation but not always easily noticed or stated clearly

① underlying  ② pollute  ③ concentrate  ④ fluid

11: to do with learning, study, education or teaching.

① warrior  ② shelf  ③ underground  ④ academic

12: a typical pattern or situation. an accepted way of behaving, etc.

① norm  ② remain  ③ underneath  ④ primate

13: following one after the other; in sequence.

① insomnia  ② consecutive  ③ elegant  ④ independent

14: to set or put (a pole or flag, etc) in a vertical position.

① erect  ② astound  ③ squeeze  ④ delegate

15: a medical condition that causes you to react badly or feel ill/sick when you eat or touch a particular substance

① allergy  ② fragment  ③ arrogant  ④ oval

16: existing or occurring at or on the surface.

① fierce  ② mature  ③ superficial  ④ paste

17: relating to or consisting of words. spoken, not written

① indispensable  ② verbal  ③ solitary  ④ usual

18: to regard or describe something as being greater or better than it really is.

① negative  ② auditory  ③ censorship  ④ exaggerate

19: sloping sharply. unreasonably high.

① steep  ② retarded  ③ dignity  ④ inner

20: to look at or examine closely, often to find faults or mistakes.

① sprain  ② aggressive  ③ demand  ④ inspect

21: to name, choose or specify someone or something for a particular purpose or duty. to mark or indicate something.

① glance  ② designate  ③ reinforcement  ④ gross
22: the central part of a plant that grows upward from its root. to stop (the flow of something)
① stem ② mental
③ exert ④ grumble

23: to look with a fixed gaze. an act of staring.
① sculpture ② vibrate
③ stare ④ Arctic

24: belonging or relating to plays, the theatre or acting in general. exciting. sudden and striking; drastic.
① dramatic ② neglect
③ active ④ comment

25: to control and direct the affairs of (a country, state, or organization).
① slaughter ② alienate
③ minor ④ govern

26: shelter or protection from danger or trouble. any place, person or thing offering such shelter.
① reject ② refuge
③ ponder ④ firm

27: containing poison
① examine ② toxic
③ alien ④ haste

28: to break into tiny fragments, usually suddenly or with force. to destroy completely; to wreck.
① fabric ② shatter
③ plain ④ row

29: to set free.
① terrain ② fluent
③ liberate ④ encounter

30: to remind people of an important person or event from the past with a special action or object
① tact ② metropolitan
③ disappear ④ commemorate

31: to put, move or go forward, sometimes in a threatening way.
① pursue ② prestigious
③ advance ④ catastrophe

32: the artificial method or way to provide (land) with a supply of water.
① beloved ② tangle
③ consume ④ irrigation

33: lasting for a long time
① chronic ② aesthetics
③ contend ④ notion

34: to try to do it, especially seriously and with effort
① falsify ② endeavor
③ stout ④ thus

35: relating or belonging to earliest times or the earliest stages of development
① primitive ② assist
③ flush ④ municipal

36: to use indecent or blasphemous language. to promise solemnly, usually by taking an oath.
① academic ② swear
③ crisis ④ propriety

37: the act or policy of separating people of different races, religions or sexes and treating them in a different way
① vessel ② workshop
③ ashamed ④ segregation

38: information, especially of a biased or misleading nature, used to promote or publicize a particular political cause or point of view.
① estate ② alert
③ seldom ④ propaganda

39: a large rich meal, eg to celebrate some occasion.
① leftover ② compel
③ illustrate ④ feast
1. implication  2. closet  
3. persuade  4. reference

5: belonging to or existing from birth; inherent.
1. belonging  2. inherent

6: an alphabetical list of names, subjects, etc., with references to the places where they occur, typically found at the end of a book.
1. alphabetical  2. list

7: to disturb something’s normal balance or stability. to disturb or distress someone emotionally. emotionally distressed, angry or offended, etc. disturbed
1. disturbe  2. emotionally

8: a right granted to an individual or a select few, bestowing an advantage not enjoyed by others.
1. right  2. advantage

9: in progress; going on. continuing.
1. in progress  2. continuing

10: the process or a period of changing from one state or condition to another.
1. process  2. changing

11: to confer; to bargain. to bring about (an agreement), or arrange (a treaty, price, etc), by conferring.
1. confer  2. arrange

12: equal in value, power or meaning, etc.
1. equal  2. meaning

13: to complete successfully; to accomplish; to achieve.
1. complete  2. achieve

14: weak and easily hurt physically or emotionally
1. weak  2. emotionally

15: an important development that may lead to an agreement or achievement
1. development  2. achievement

16: to take or grab suddenly, eagerly or forcibly.
1. take  2. forcibly

17: to make or become temporarily or permanently longer or wider by pulling or drawing out. to extend in space or time.
1. make  2. extend

18: in or into every part of sth
1. in  2. into

19: an annoying or troublesome person, thing or circumstance.
1. annoy  2. troublesome

20: not having enough of sth, especially sth that is essential
1. deficient  2. essential

21: to organize the different parts of an activity and the people involved in it so that it works well
1. organize  2. work

22: complete confusion or disorder.
1. complete  2. disorder

23: known to be real and genuine and not a copy
1. known  2. genuine

24: a place of refuge, retreat or temporary lodging in distress.
1. place of refuge  2. distress

25: to quiver or tremble, eg with fear.
1. quiver  2. tremble

26: a criminal who is a fugitive from the law. To make sth no longer legal. To make sb an outlaw.
1. criminal  2. outlaw
27: untamed or undomesticated.
① retail ② fade ③ savage ④ occasion

28: an advance view.
① creed ② preview ③ cruel ④ temperament

29: a child who has lost both parents, or, more rarely, one parent
① crawl ② orphan ③ reprove ④ trim

30: an optical instrument used for viewing very small objects.
① disguise ② mention ③ intact ④ microscope

31: to force; to drive.
① compel ② inform ③ oppose ④ discriminate

32: one of the areas that some countries are divided into with its own local government
① induce ② province ③ general ④ trap

33: to lean or make someone lean towards (a particular opinion or conduct); to be, or make someone, disposed towards it
① spectator ② incline ③ temporary ④ electronic

34: less advanced in mental, physical, or social development than is usual for one's age.
① leisure ② retarded ③ advise ④ inborn

35: existing in large numbers. amounting to a large indefinite number
① mere ② numerous ③ circumstance ④ prescribe

36: a short, slender, sharp-pointed metal pin, used to join things together by being rotated.
① enormous ② screw ③ accurate ④ embed

37: a narrow passage behind or between buildings.
① possibility ② norm ③ derive ④ alley

38: to give one’s permission for it; to agree to it. to agree to do something.
① consent ② pregnant

39: to press or crush so as to extract (liquid, juice, toothpaste, etc).
① squeeze ② struggle ③ contradict ④ manuscript

40: personal possessions
① quest ② theme ③ belonging ④ bribe

1: to work together with sb in order to produce or achieve sth
① endeavor ② patron ③ collaborate ④ cemetery

2: a connection between two things in which one thing changes as the other does
① segregation ② meanwhile ③ correlation ④ strike

3: to reduce greatly in number, quantity, etc; to use up (supplies, money, energy, resources, etc)
① enable ② deplete ③ legal ④ compliment

4: when a liquid boils or when you boil it, it is heated to the point where it forms bubbles and turns to steam or vapour
① depict ② boil ③ individual ④ racial

5: to admit defeat by giving oneself up to an enemy; to yield. to lose or give up something. to give or hand over someone or something
① surrender ② dormitory ③ focus ④ revive

6: feeling, showing or marked by emotional, nervous or mental strain.
① encounter ② allergy ③ tense ④ organize

7: throw (something) forcefully in a specified direction.
① negotiate ② inevitable ③ timber ④ cast

8: run at full speed over a short distance.
① continue ② sprint ③ brilliant ④ adolescent

9: a set of principles concerned with the nature and appreciation of beauty, especially in art.
1. proportion 2. aesthetics
3. steep 4. stink

10: the study of the fundamental nature of knowledge, reality, and existence, especially when considered as an academic discipline.

1. swing 2. philosophy
3. booth 4. frantic

11: a business firm.a project that requires boldness and initiative.

1. context 2. contemplate
3. enterprise 4. chase

12: to change a written record or information so that it is no longer true

1. rash 2. form
3. falsify 4. minor

13: the outline of a person’s face when you look from the side, not the front

1. profile 2. discrete
3. spouse 4. irony

14: a short pole with a broad blade at one or both ends, used without an oarlock to move a small boat or canoe through the water.

1. paddle 2. nevertheless
3. majesty 4. include

15: wood, especially wood prepared for building or carpentry. a wooden beam in the framework of something, especially a ship or house.

1. domain 2. cease
3. timber 4. carbon

16: to regard with respect or approval

1. thrust 2. admire
3. identical 4. angle

17: to have enough money, time, etc to spend on something;

1. afford 2. burden
3. transport 4. suspect

18: slight knowledge of something or someone.

1. warrior 2. nerve
3. acquaintance 4. impact

19: someone who is walking past a house, shop, incident, etc

1. budget 2. radius
3. passerby 4. feed

20: Relating to the supposed ability of the human mind to sense things that cannot be observed

1. increase 2. psychic
3. border 4. patient

21: to assert the opposite of or deny (a statement, etc) made by (a person).

1. institute 2. contradict
3. equate 4. publicity

22: a statement that seems to contradict itself. a situation involving apparently contradictory elements.

1. paradox 2. warrant
3. renovate 4. paralysis

23: serious or over-serious.showing determination, sincerity or strong feeling.

1. earnest 2. imprint
3. setback 4. contribute

24: to shake or shudder involuntarily, eg with cold, fear, weakness, etc.

1. evaluate 2. organize
3. tremble 4. independent

25: the state of suffering and death caused by having no food

1. absolute 2. weed
3. warrior 4. starvation

26: the killing of animals, especially for food. cruel and violent murder. the large-scale indiscriminate killing of people or animals.

1. recognize 2. miserable
3. capable 4. slaughter

27: clean (an area) by brushing away dirt or litter.

1. flexible 2. thorough
3. sweep 4. humid

28: to mislead or lie to someone.

1. craft 2. buildup
3. allocate 4. deceive

29: to break or fly open or into pieces, usually suddenly and violently.

1. burst 2. pill
3. counterpart 4. trap

30: (of a knife, pencil, etc.) having a worn-down edge or point; not sharp.

1. blunt 2. emotion
3. resort 4. spectator

31: the act of dividing; the state of being divided. something that divides or separates; a gap or barrier.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>1</th>
<th>division</th>
<th>2</th>
<th>approximate</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>furnish</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>legitimate</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32</td>
<td>the opinions that sb has about sth and expresses publicly</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>stance</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>savage</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>allocate</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>random</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33</td>
<td>to make sth easier to do or understand</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>ideal</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>refine</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>simplify</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>deviation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>34</td>
<td>immediately following another or each other</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>ideal</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>stool</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>successive</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>inform</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35</td>
<td>to go or be beyond in degree or extent; to exceed</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>surpass</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>compete</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>deficient</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>aid</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36</td>
<td>importance or extent; the degree of brightness of a star</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>convey</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>decent</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>magnitude</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>restore</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>37</td>
<td>a process of voting, in writing and typically in secret</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>paste</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>reward</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>ballot</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>parallel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38</td>
<td>directions for making something, especially for preparing and cooking food, usually consisting of a list of ingredients and instructions point-by-point</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>dictator</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>measurement</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>recipe</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>tempt</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39</td>
<td>to order someone to come or appear, eg in a court of law as a witness, defendant, etc</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>flow</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>arise</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>terminate</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>summon</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40</td>
<td>to move or be moved by a current of air or wind, etc. to send (a current of air) from the mouth</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>mood</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>inherit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>glare</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>blow</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**2000 41**

1: the part of a utensil, door, etc by which it is held so that it may be used, moved or picked up to deal with, control or manage, especially successfully or in the correct way

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>1</th>
<th>counterattack</th>
<th>2</th>
<th>handle</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>equity</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>secondhand</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

2: a fixed idea or image that many people have of a particular type of person or thing, but which is often not true in reality

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>1</th>
<th>stereotype</th>
<th>2</th>
<th>mature</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>perceive</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>feast</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

3: a description of events, especially in a novel story

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>1</th>
<th>secure</th>
<th>2</th>
<th>narrative</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>research</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>privilege</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

4: to increase the speed of something

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>1</th>
<th>seize</th>
<th>2</th>
<th>component</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>accelerate</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>terminate</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

5: to annoy or worry sb by putting pressure on them or saying or doing unpleasant things to them

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>1</th>
<th>harass</th>
<th>2</th>
<th>outline</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>indulge</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>orbit</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

6: to make a regular systematic tour of (an area) to maintain security or surveillance

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>1</th>
<th>province</th>
<th>2</th>
<th>produce</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>eager</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>patrol</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

7: to express (a wish or greeting, etc) command or order (someone) to do something

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>1</th>
<th>imprint</th>
<th>2</th>
<th>penetrate</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>cemetery</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>bid</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

8: used to beautify the face, body or hair improving superficially, for the sake of appearance only

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>1</th>
<th>ruin</th>
<th>2</th>
<th>cosmetic</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>intuitive</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>synthetic</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

9: to cut or tear sth into small pieces

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>1</th>
<th>shred</th>
<th>2</th>
<th>superstition</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>blow</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>bounce</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

10: having or displaying a broad knowledge and experience of the world and its culture

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>1</th>
<th>sophisticated</th>
<th>2</th>
<th>reduce</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>embody</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>framework</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

11: someone who does not eat meat or fish

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>1</th>
<th>resemble</th>
<th>2</th>
<th>vegetarian</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>fur</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>hygiene</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

12: a person’s natural character or disposition which governs the way they behave and think

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>1</th>
<th>chase</th>
<th>2</th>
<th>average</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>temperament</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>applause</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

13: kind, polite and generous, especially to sb of a lower social position

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>1</th>
<th>resemble</th>
<th>2</th>
<th>vegetarian</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>fur</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>hygiene</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
14: to have a strong desire to achieve or reach (an objective or ambition)
1.5 feminine  2. inhale
3. gracious  4. reveal

15: with the outline of an egg or shaped like an egg
1. oval  2. undertake
3. flattery  4. perspiration

16: education that results in understanding and the spread of knowledge
1. detest  2. enlightenment
3. bulletin  4. architecture

17: a mark or a series of signs or objects left behind by the passage of someone or something.
1. modest  2. astound
3. wound  4. trail

18: one of the periods of time when universities or courts of law are closed; (in the US) one of the periods of time when schools, colleges, universities or courts of law are closed
1. locate  2. approach
3. differ  4. vacation

19: to gather or collect together.
1. cemetery  2. spade
3. insane  4. assemble

20: to block a road, an entrance, a passage, etc. so that sb/sth cannot get through, see past, etc.
1. obstruct  2. emperor
3. consult  4. upcoming

21: not able to be separated
1. average  2. inseparable
3. entail  4. bold

22: a tenant's regular payment to a landlord for the use of property or land.
1. assume  2. rent
3. eligible  4. altruism

23: to turn something that is written in code into ordinary language
1. acquire  2. certificate
3. decode  4. thrust

24: an experienced and distinguished male politician.

25: to go somewhere secretly, trying to avoid being seen
1. controversy  2. reservoir
3. statesman  4. renovate

26: any of the muscular-walled tubes forming part of the circulation system by which blood is conveyed from the heart to all parts of the body.
1. artery  2. transfer
3. clarify  4. gain

27: something, eg a speech, gift, etc, that is said or given as an expression of praise, thanks, admiration, affection, etc.
1. peculiar  2. individual
3. radical  4. tribute

28: someone with many years of experience in a particular activity.an old and experienced member of the armed forces.
1. applause  2. imprison
3. slogan  4. veteran

29: a feeling of love or strong liking.
1. address  2. undergo
3. beloved  4. affection

30: existing as an essential, natural or permanent part
1. inherent  2. positive
3. poverty  4. sympathy

31: a person in the same position, involved in the same activity, or otherwise associated with another.
1. status  2. fellow
3. belonging  4. painkiller

32: an illness with fever and often loss of consciousness, caused by being in too great a heat for too long
1. heatstroke  2. pioneer
3. worthwhile  4. occupy

33: an official order given to sb to perform a particular task
1. surgery  2. relate
3. automatic  4. mandate

34: decayed organic material used as a plant fertilizer.
1. wander  2. radioactive
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>35:</th>
<th>the scope of any subject or area of interest. a territory owned or ruled by one person or government.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>① patron ④ compost</td>
<td>7: to tempt or entice, often by the offer of some reward</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>③ folklore ② sway</td>
<td>① snatch ② inquire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>① scheme ④ domain</td>
<td>③ lure ④ vague</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36:</td>
<td>an idea suggested by a word in addition to its main meaning</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>① urban ④ habitat</td>
<td>8: having less money and fewer opportunities than most people in society</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>③ connotation ④ compose</td>
<td>① underprivileged ② obvious</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>37:</td>
<td>to guide or control the direction of (a vehicle or vessel) using a steering wheel, rudder, etc.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>① steer ② harass</td>
<td>③ declare ④ suspect</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>③ reprove ④ scan</td>
<td>9: most prominent in rank, importance, or position.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>① urban ④ habitat</td>
<td>① insult ② foremost</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>③ connotation ④ compose</td>
<td>③ diagnose ④ negative</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38: to die; to be destroyed or ruined.</td>
<td>10: able to return to its original shape or size after being pulled or pressed out of shape.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>① peasant ② perish</td>
<td>① promote ② equivalent</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>③ extraordinary ④ apparent</td>
<td>③ estimate ④ elastic</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39: a thin object with a sharp point, especially a pointed piece of metal, wood, etc.</td>
<td>11: one half of a sphere.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>① radiant ② priest</td>
<td>① appreciate ② fund</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>③ spike ④ tolerate</td>
<td>③ hemisphere ④ cue</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>⑨ 2000 42 11</td>
<td>12: the amount of confidence and enthusiasm, etc. that a person or a group has at a particular time</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>① temperate ② hollow</td>
<td>① fashion ② exile</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>③ summarize ④ mass</td>
<td>③ therefore ④ morale</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:</td>
<td>any loan for which property is used as security.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>① sophisticated ② inject</td>
<td>13: connected with the way in which sth is built or organized</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>③ warrant ④ mortgage</td>
<td>① deadline ② defect</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:</td>
<td>one of two parts which form a corresponding pair.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>① supplement ② counterpart</td>
<td>③ clinic ④ structural</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>③ output ④ attempt</td>
<td>14: (of a person) tremble convulsively, typically as a result of fear or revulsion.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4: nearer the end than the beginning. used when referring to two people or things: mentioned, considered, etc second.</td>
<td>① artery ② arise</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>① latter ② missionary</td>
<td>③ mutation ④ shudder</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>③ instruction ④ mere</td>
<td>15: to inspect, consider or look into something closely.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5: find (something) in the ground by digging.</td>
<td>① coexist ② literally</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>① folklore ② delegate</td>
<td>③ examine ④ renovate</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>③ attend ④ unearth</td>
<td>16: a settlement of differences agreed upon after concessions have been made on each side.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>① pest ② naive</td>
<td>① ban ② roam</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>③ aesthetics ④ spice</td>
<td>③ compromise ④ preoccupation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6: an insect or animal that destroys plants, food, etc.</td>
<td>17: the act or an instance of killing oneself deliberately, usually in the phrase commit suicide.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>① pest ② naive</td>
<td>① lonely ② disturb</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>③ aesthetics ④ spice</td>
<td>③ suicide ④ focus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18: while sth else is happening</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
1: induce 2: abolish
3: religious 4: meanwhile
19: to bring or come to an end.
1: authentic 2: terminate
3: fur 4: admit
20: to imitate someone or something, especially for comic effect.
1: gather 2: mimic
3: vegetarian 4: chore
21: to interrupt someone. to inconvenience someone. to upset the peace of mind of someone.
1: protect 2: preview
3: phase 4: disturb
22: a measure taken to ensure a satisfactory outcome, or to avoid a risk or danger.
1: employ 2: contend
3: consequence 4: precaution
23: to resist openly or fight against authority or oppressive conditions. to refuse to conform to conventional rules of behaviour, dress, etc.
1: resolve 2: rebel
3: ashamed 4: transaction
24: to prove something to be false or wrong
1: identical 2: disprove
3: scratch 4: temperament
25: someone who has applied for a job, a university place, a grant, etc
1: debate 2: response
3: domain 4: applicant
26: a crucial or decisive moment. a time of difficulty or distress.
1: audience 2: treat
3: contemporary 4: crisis
27: resolutely or unreasonably unwilling to change one’s opinions, ways, plans, etc; obstinate. determined; unyielding.
1: consequence 2: bias
3: stubborn 4: mention
28: to happen or come round again; to happen at intervals.
1: recur 2: guarantee
3: pile 4: tide
29: relating to religion.

1: religious 2: sprain
3: pierce 4: hesitate
30: inflict severe pain on.
1: initial 2: drought
3: torture 4: steer
31: to include sth so that it forms a part of sth
1: despise 2: exile
3: incorporate 4: soar
32: a method or system of government, especially one that has not been elected in a fair way
1: coexist 2: mimic
3: fancy 4: regime
33: to give it to them to take care of or deal with
1: abrupt 2: magnitude
3: entrust 4: illusion
34: to light something up or make it bright.
1: catastrophe 2: industry
3: spill 4: illuminate
35: a single long step in walking. to walk with long steps.
1: finance 2: consider
3: protein 4: stride
36: a moral or legal duty or tie.
1: convince 2: motion
3: degrade 4: obligation
37: to swing, or make something swing, backwards and forwards or from side to side, especially slowly and smoothly.
1: sway 2: jealous
3: concept 4: overturn
38: drive or force (a liquid, especially a drug or vaccine) into a person or animal's body with a syringe or similar device.
1: enclose 2: ecosystem
3: inject 4: independent
39: a prolonged and high-pitched mournful or complaining cry.
1: profession 2: realm
3: wail 4: stride
40: to overpower and bring under control.
1: crude 2: treat
3: intermediate 4: subdue

2000 43
1. burden  2. conduct
3. cabin  4. desire

2: the distance of a place north or south of the equator
1. hydrogen  2. latitude
3. bother  4. insight

3: a set of clothes that you wear together, especially for a particular occasion or purpose
1. extend  2. inquire
3. outfit  4. lame

4: to feel or show deep sorrow at the death or loss of them or it.
1. feast  2. notify
3. blueprint  4. mourn

5: a piece of cloth or other material used to mend or strengthen a torn or weak point.
1. patch  2. animate
3. indispensable  4. average

6: to carry (goods, passengers, etc) from one place to another. to send (a criminal) to a penal colony overseas.
1. enterprise  2. gracious
3. transport  4. index

7: the amusing or strange aspect of a situation that is very different from what you expect
1. tenant  2. irony
3. defend  4. prey

8: respected and admired as very important or of very high quality
1. therefore  2. prestigious
3. textile  4. auditorium

9: the condition of being unable to sleep
1. confirm  2. metropolitan
3. renowned  4. insomnia

10: stealing; an act of stealing someone else’s property, with the intention of permanently depriving them of it.
1. depress  2. resident
3. theft  4. appreciate

11: the customs, beliefs, stories, traditions, etc of a particular group of people, usually passed down through the oral tradition.
1. deprive  2. folklore
3. machinery  4. rise

12: relating to or derived from one’s mother
1. bless  2. maternal
3. technical  4. equivalent

13: in the middle; placed between two points, stages or extremes in place or time or skill
1. maternal  2. intermediate
3. colleague  4. manifest

14: to guard or protect someone or something against attack or when attacked.
1. annual  2. proclaim
3. mental  4. defend

15: a shop/store, or part of one, that sells medicines and drugs
1. renovate  2. overcome
3. ceiling  4. pharmacy

16: to change for the better
1. confirm  2. amend
3. murder  4. vacation

17: model, prototype, pattern
1. paradigm  2. synthetic
3. integration  4. recall

18: belonging or relating to, or characteristic of, THE MIDDLE AGES.
1. snatch  2. attribute
3. cynical  4. medieval

19: occurring before the usual or expected time
1. encourage  2. skinny
3. premature  4. engross

20: an act or feat, especially a bold or daring one. to take unfair advantage of something or someone so as to achieve one’s own aims. to make good use of something.
1. disappoint  2. exploit
3. index  4. virtue

21: a fine thread or thread- like cell of a natural or artificial substance, eg cellulose, nylon.
1. release  2. imprint
3. radius  4. fiber

22: not strict; relaxed, tolerant or placid
1. compensate  2. easygoing
3. agency  4. shadow

23: a line that forms or marks the outer edge of an object. To draw the outline of sth.
1. benefit  2. outline
3. deal  4. sarcastic
24: the crime of cheating sb in order to get money or goods illegally
   ① enormous ② convince ③ territory ④ fraud

25: a drug that reduces pain
   ① painkiller ② sole ③ certificate ④ banner

26: occurring at the beginning; introductory or preparatory
   ① preliminary ② consent ③ determine ④ improve

27: a likeness or similarity in some ways.
   ① archaeology ② decade ③ analogy ④ increase

28: the fact of caring about the needs and happiness of other people more than your own
   ① altruism ② prolong ③ perceive ④ comprise

29: belonging to or concerned with the sea
   ① colleague ② complicated ③ pretend ④ marine

30: to bring a feeling, a memory or an image into your mind
   ① evoke ② sector ③ prevail ④ firsthand

31: moving, acting or happening quickly; fast. part of a river where the water flows very fast, usually over rocks
   ① individual ② overturn ③ rapid ④ hydrogen

32: a space, such as a niche or alcove, set in a wall. a temporary break from work, especially of a law-court or of Parliament during a vacation
   ① intelligence ② nerve ③ inherent ④ recess

33: to use or spend something purposelessly or extravagantly; to squander. rejected as useless, unneeded or excess to requirements. refuse; rubbish.
   ① gene ② waste ③ setback ④ perceive

34: the multidisciplinary study and analysis of the origins and characteristics of human beings and their societies, customs and beliefs
   ① anthropology ② joint

35: to ask for an amount as the price of something, to accuse someone officially of a crime.
   ① rescue ② split ③ correlation ④ charge

36: the rubbing of one thing against another.
   ① flourish ② notable ③ provide ④ friction

37: the freedom for a country, a region or an organization to govern itself independently
   ① verify ② autonomy ③ fame ④ inevitable

38: someone who watches an event or incident
   ① herd ② noble ③ spectator ④ surrender

39: to seize or grab suddenly.
   ① heredity ② snatch ③ refresh ④ retain

40: to contaminate something with harmful substances or impurities; to cause pollution in something.
   ① supernatural ② frugal ③ pollute ④ constrict
6: something that acts as an incentive, inspiration, provocation, etc. something, such as a drug, an electrical impulse, heat, light, etc, that causes a specific response in a cell, tissue, organ, etc.

permanent  ➔ fluent
pressure  ➔ stimulus

7: to inhabit or live in (a certain area).
chronic  ➔ populate
conference  ➔ thrust

8: the state of being calm and in control of your feelings or behaviour
reject  ➔ comprehend
composure  ➔ sacrifice

9: (of food, typically cooked food) having a pleasingly firm, dry, and brittle surface or texture.
impulse  ➔ crispy
measurement  ➔ subscribe

10: malicious injury, harm or wrong done in return for injury, harm or wrong received; retaliation; vengeance.
revenge  ➔ wonder
fur  ➔ surface

11: certain to die at some future time.
induce  ➔ coherent
organize  ➔ mortal

12: to show or display something clearly. obvious
manifest  ➔ perspiration
escape  ➔ panic

13: showing smug or uncritical satisfaction with oneself or one's achievements.
complacent  ➔ thrust
fluctuation  ➔ representative

14: unskilful with the hands or awkward and ungainly in movement.
clumsy  ➔ break
weird  ➔ elaborate

15: a husband or wife
household  ➔ spouse
strive  ➔ discrete

16: the activity or process of waging or engaging in war.
shrug  ➔ sphere
warfare  ➔ imprison

17: using only as much money or food as is necessary
degenerate  ➔ dismiss
slaughter  ➔ frugal

18: unable to be corrected or put right by treatment; not curable
adorable  ➔ reign
incurable  ➔ creed

19: allow oneself to enjoy the pleasure of.
autograph  ➔ indulge
eloquent  ➔ provide

20: the length of time that sth lasts or continues
flood  ➔ duration
medieval  ➔ altitude

21: very charming and attractive.
vessel  ➔ delay
steer  ➔ adorable

22: happening after or following
commit  ➔ fluent
subsequent  ➔ demonstrate

23: any animal that belongs to the group of mammals that includes humans, apes and monkeys
inborn  ➔ primate
astound  ➔ include

24: the human race; mankind. the qualities of human beings, especially in being kind or merciful; humaneness.
plea  ➔ explain
industry  ➔ humanity

25: a low-lying field of grass, used for grazing animals or making hay.
meadow  ➔ evaporate
bribe  ➔ deny

26: a stretch of land, especially with regard to its physical features or as a battle area
spacious  ➔ terrain
equity  ➔ trigger

27: belonging to or suitable for an empire, emperor or empress.
peculiar  ➔ reckless
realm  ➔ imperial

28: a person who gives financial or other support to a person, organization, cause, or activity.
overall  ➔ vessel
3. destiny 4. patron
29. a favorite saying of a sect or political group
1. vacation 2. laundry
3. ancestor 4. slogan
30. any cloth or fabric made by weaving or knitting.
1. sculpture 2. signify
3. textile 4. latter
31. the act of making an official record of sth/sb
1. previous 2. fold
3. dawn 4. registration
32. to have sb/sth as parts or members
1. feminine 2. comprise
3. pottery 4. disaster
33. stated or shown fully and clearly.
1. numerous 2. resist
3. explicit 4. disrupt
34. to feel, show or express great happiness or joy.
1. regime 2. rejoice
3. registration 4. haste
35. to change direction or make sth change direction, especially after hitting sth
1. illustrate 2. deflect
3. brilliant 4. civilization
36. a collection of information shown in numbers
1. suffer 2. imprison
3. hesitate 4. statistical
37. of an object strong and not easily damaged
1. observe 2. province
3. sturdy 4. anchor
38. waste material; refuse; litter.
1. grudge 2. deluxe
3. rubbish 4. jealous
39. to bear something patiently; to put up with it.
1. birth 2. sphere
3. endure 4. mock
40. dare to do something or go somewhere that may be dangerous or unpleasant.
1. drift 2. venture
3. numerous 4. feat

1: to decrease the volume, size or density of (a substance).
1. ability 2. prepare
3. prey 4. condense
2: a formal speech or essay on a particular subject. serious conversation
1. intermediate 2. lonely
3. discourse 4. doom
3: necessary; essential
1. cottage 2. proud
3. assist 4. indispensable
4: to refuse to give or grant something. to hold back something
1. withhold 2. obesity
3. cost 4. breathtaking
5: the process of sweating.
1. perspiration 2. counterpart
3. principal 4. possess
6: the action of keeping sth rather than losing it or stopping it
1. spare 2. hybrid
3. retention 4. virtue
7: the way one holds one’s body while standing, sitting or walking. an attitude adopted towards a particular issue, etc.
1. anonymous 2. describe
3. posture 4. council
8: to cause something to be or become. to give or provide (a service, help, etc).
1. steer 2. render
3. remedy 4. rubbish
9: small balls of ice that fall like rain.
1. hail 2. oval
3. international 4. designate
10: to put a letter. To sb(soldiers) to a place for a period of time as part of their job. To put a notice, etc. in a public place so that people can see it. a delivery of mail. a job
1. refund 2. post
3. overcome 4. series
11: to annoy, worry or trouble someone.
1. priceless 2. bother
3. rust 4. intellect
12: no longer useful because of being old-fashioned
1. secure  2. bulk
3. outdated  4. classify

13: to withstand, tolerate or endure. to keep going. to support, ratify, back up (an argument, claim, etc).

1. trail  2. sustain
3. pretend  4. determine

14: the boundary of a country or political region, etc.

1. valiant  2. pledge
3. registration  4. border

15: possessing or showing courage or determination.

1. inferior  2. delegate
3. chore  4. valiant

16: the tools or other pieces of equipment that are needed for a particular activity or task

1. apparatus  2. disrupt
3. encounter  4. annoy

17: to do sth to reduce or prevent the bad or harmful effects of sth

1. concept  2. rust
3. shred  4. counteract

18: to empty (a container) by causing or allowing liquid to escape

1. wicked  2. recall
3. drought  4. drain

19: a place where small children are cared for while their parents are at work

1. acquaintance  2. nursery
3. excess  4. hydrogen

20: (of two things) able to exist or occur together without conflict.

1. pinch  2. correlation
3. compatible  4. ponder

21: numerous; so many as to be impossible to count

1. countless  2. monologue
3. slave  4. plea

22: any animal that obtains food by catching, usually killing, and eating other animals

1. dispense  2. disguise
3. colony  4. predator

23: graceful and elegant bearing in a person.

1. international  2. poise

24: mental or emotional pain.

1. distress  2. witness
3. nuisance  4. plausible

25: throwing and catching several objects simultaneously

1. surround  2. juggle
3. return  4. stink

26: obtained or experienced yourself

1. medieval  2. meditate
3. firsthand  4. authentic

27: the state of people very fat, in a way that is not healthy

1. sensible  2. obesity
3. oppress  4. inherent

28: the quality of being vain or conceited.

1. deny  2. fellow
3. birth  4. vanity

29: a strong current of air

1. gust  2. via
3. retreat  4. tide

30: gift, usually of money, offered to someone to persuade them to do something illegal or improper.

1. rear  2. bribe
3. worship  4. discriminate

31: a line that separates two countries, etc.

1. frontier  2. reflect
3. prejudice  4. germ

32: the size or range of a subject or topic covered.

1. naive  2. keen
3. paddle  4. scope

33: a sudden release of strong emotion.

1. outburst  2. companion
3. session  4. physics

34: someone who believes in, and follows, the teachings of another.

1. compact  2. disciple
3. exchange  4. errand

35: a situation which makes problems, often one in which you have to make a very difficult choice between things of equal importance

1. fluctuation  2. wonder
3 dilemma 4 gust
36: not moving; stationary.
3 proccupation 2 terrain
3 static 4 withdraw
37: a table or small shop with an open front that people sell things from, especially at a market stand
3 stall 2 discrete
3 ensure 4 constitute
38: directly connected with or related to the matter in hand; pertinent.
3 relevant 2 preliminary
3 composure 4 amount
39: A judgment in a court case
3 verdict 2 unearth
3 aim 4 plague

1: all in complete agreement; of one mind. shared or arrived at by all, with none disagreeing.
1 unanimous 2 mortgage
1 mandate 4 conversation
2: the act of climbing or moving up
2 ascent 2 theme
2 propriety 4 mentor
3: to make sth clearer or easier to understand
3 clarify 2 result
3 recur 4 consent
4: to announce something publicly or formally
4 declare 2 extract
4 gap 4 escape
5: the act of deviating.the existence of or the amount of a difference between north as shown on a compass and true north, caused by the magnetism of objects near the compass, etc.
5 reinforcement 2 seal
5 deviation 4 vacuum
6: to move slowly, with stealth or caution. to move with the body close to the ground; to crawl.
6 creep 2 donate
6 furnish 4 lecture
7: to watch sb/sth and make sure that a job or an activity is done correctly
7 obsess 2 oversee
7 implication 4 cheer
8: to make sb believe sth that is not true
8 meaningful 2 decode
8 delude 4 cattle
9: active, fast, and energetic.
9 brisk 2 auction
9 grumble 4 urban
10: to throw something, especially violently or vigorously
10 fling 2 promote
10 archaeology 4 imprint
11: the fact that sth becomes worse.decline
11 rule 2 venture
11 deterioration 4 afflict
12: to speak or say something quietly, breathing rather than voicing the words.
12 derive 2 instant
12 package 4 whisper
13: advertising or other activity designed to rouse public interest in something. public interest attracted in this way.
13 publicity 2 emergency
13 awful 4 survey
14: something that restricts thought or action
14 treat 2 constraint
14 wage 4 contagious
15: the state of being barred from one's native country, typically for political or punitive reasons.
15 scratch 2 exile
15 factor 4 sour
16: a substance that can dissolve other substances.able to pay debts
16 immense 2 penetrate
16 solvent 4 allow
17: spreading by people touching each other
17 aspect 2 fashion
17 coherent 4 contagious
18: under or below sth else, especially when it is hidden or covered by the thing on top
18 spouse 2 corporate
18 setback 4 underneath
19: to prepare and use (land or soil) for growing crops. to grow ( a crop, plant, etc.).
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Word</th>
<th>Definition</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1.</td>
<td>dedicate</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.</td>
<td>cultivate</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3.</td>
<td>currency</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4.</td>
<td>rehearsal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5.</td>
<td>coexist</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6.</td>
<td>metabolism</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7.</td>
<td>ride</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8.</td>
<td>scheme</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9.</td>
<td>probe</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10.</td>
<td>permit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11.</td>
<td>to surround sb/sth completely in a circle</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12.</td>
<td>encircle</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13.</td>
<td>evaporate</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14.</td>
<td>tenant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15.</td>
<td>tone</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16.</td>
<td>attribute</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17.</td>
<td>advocate</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18.</td>
<td>illuminate</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19.</td>
<td>specific</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20.</td>
<td>an unpleasant or ticklish irritation on the surface of the skin which makes one want to scratch.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21.</td>
<td>to remove the water from sth, especially food, in order to preserve it</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22.</td>
<td>a plan of action.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23.</td>
<td>a person whose job is to take care of a building such as a school or a block of flats or an apartment building</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24.</td>
<td>to surround sb/sth completely in a circle</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25.</td>
<td>to sicken; to provoke intense dislike or disapproval in someone</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26.</td>
<td>someone who supports or recommends an idea, proposal, etc.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27.</td>
<td>to be brave enough to risk facing someone or something</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28.</td>
<td>an unpleasant or ticklish irritation on the surface of the skin which makes one want to scratch.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29.</td>
<td>to remove the water from sth, especially food, in order to preserve it</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

30: an impression, conception or understanding.
- offend
- notion
- active
- content

31: a piece broken off; a small piece of something that has broken.
- maximize
- surpass
- fragment
- strive

32: (with reference to a solid) become or cause to become incorporated into a liquid so as to form a solution.
- urban
- celebrity
- designate
- dissolve

33: to measure the weight of something.
- weigh
- perish
- oppress
- contend

34: a member of a people without a permanent home, who travel from place to place seeking food and pasture.
- release
- flourish
- nomad
- undoubtedly

35: to perceive, notice or make out something; to judge.
- virtue
- brilliant
- discern
- digest

36: to become red or pink in the face because of shame, embarrassment, excitement, joy, etc.
- reputation
- tame
- renew
- blush

37: a thing that prompts or encourages someone; an incentive.
- observe
- spur
- reed
- endure

38: a style of cooking.
- cuisine
- correspond
- subsequent
- notion

39: to involve oneself in something which is happening in order to affect the outcome.
- phase
- intervene
- enact
- grill

40: to give someone a job or position.to fix or agree on (a date, time or place)
- duration
- appoint
- discourse
- dental

1: a large pile. a large pile of hay or straw.
bond  2  control
3  stack  4  conclude

2: pilot or fly in an airplane.
1  surface  2  aesthetics
3  nuisance  4  aviate

3: a place from which an organization or a military operation is controlled
1  tactics  2  headquarters
3  drowsy  4  recruit

4: to choose someone to be an official or representative by voting.
1  by-product  2  elect
3  aim  4  canal

5: a person sent or authorized to represent others, in particular an elected representative sent to a conference.
1  embody  2  indicate
3  delegate  4  gender

6: the particular method you use to achieve sth
1  consume  2  eliminate
3  drastic  4  tactics

7: to bring something into use or action forcefully. to force oneself to make a strenuous, especially physical, effort.
1  mislead  2  disabled
3  trace  4  exert

8: expert knowledge or skill in a particular subject, activity or job
1  expertise  2  suppress
3  assign  4  fragile

9: a feature that renders something less acceptable; a disadvantage or problem.
1  choke  2  inherent
3  drawback  4  vacuum

10: to check or confirm the truth or accuracy of something. to testify to the truth of something; to support (a statement).
1  verify  2  client
3  rank  4  philosophy

11: disinclined to believe in the goodness or sincerity of others
1  mention  2  endanger
3  cynical  4  flood

12: to look down on someone or something with scorn and contempt
1  despise  2  temperate
3  excess  4  duplicate

13: great fear or apprehension
1  flow  2  dread
3  cope  4  ethic

14: to disgrace or humiliate someone. to reduce someone or something in rank, status, etc.
1  commit  2  trim
3  glare  4  degrade

15: to run away quickly.
1  halt  2  delay
3  flee  4  stride

16: to exist together in the same place or at the same time, especially in a peaceful way
1  restrict  2  stout
3  deterioration  4  coexist

17: to consume all of one's attention or time
1  dilute  2  engross
3  vow  4  trait

18: a medical condition of the chest that makes breathing difficult
1  predominant  2  subordinate
3  choke  4  asthma

19: a terrible blow or calamity.
1  transplant  2  absurd
3  catastrophe  4  humiliation

20: having a flat shape with four straight sides, two of which are longer than the other two, and four angles of 90°
1  theft  2  oppress
3  rehearsal  4  rectangular

21: a large piece of land owned by a person or group of people.
1  contribute  2  spare
3  estate  4  fold

22: arriving or happening at the arranged time; not late.
1  territory  2  outlaw
3  punctual  4  prove

23: grip (something, typically someone's flesh) tightly and sharply between finger and thumb.
1  testify  2  pinch
3  patriot  4  device
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>24: a kingdom, a domain, province or region. a field of interest, study or activity.</th>
<th>36: to argue about something.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>① propriety ② humiliation</td>
<td>① temporary ② joint</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>③ realm ④ temporary</td>
<td>③ dispute ④ forbid</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25: a period of time between two events.</td>
<td>37: restore, return to original state. to enlarge and make prettier, especially a house</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>① spike ② furnish</td>
<td>① mow ② mock</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>③ interval ④ general</td>
<td>③ doom ④ renovate</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26: a part, section or portion.</td>
<td>38: to pull or twist sth/sb/yourself suddenly and violently</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>① witness ② leftover</td>
<td>① wrench ② council</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>③ segment ④ passage</td>
<td>③ originate ④ mourn</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27: an author's handwritten or typed version of a book, play, etc before it has been printed.</td>
<td>39: the friendly welcome and entertainment of guests or strangers, which usually includes offering them food and drink</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>① manuscript ② commerce</td>
<td>① hospitality ② restrain</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>③ flour ④ vanish</td>
<td>③ owe ④ dread</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28: say something in answer to a remark or accusation, typically in a sharp, angry, or wittily incisive manner.</td>
<td>1: put out or expel from a place</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>① extraordinary ② rise</td>
<td>① eject ② realm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>③ retort ④ sacred</td>
<td>③ access ④ exchange</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29: to blame or condemn someone for a fault, some wrong done, etc.</td>
<td>2: credible, reasonable or likely. characterized by having a pleasant and persuasive manner; smooth-tongued or glib.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>① novel ② annual</td>
<td>① incline ② impair</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>③ reprove ④ wrestle</td>
<td>③ perceive ④ plausible</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30: to damage sb’s body so that they are no longer able to walk or move normally</td>
<td>3: a large round container, usually made of wood or metal, with flat ends and, usually, curved sides</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>① trail ② enable</td>
<td>① oppose ② policy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>③ cripple ④ deadline</td>
<td>③ barrel ④ birth</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31: to comfort in distress, grief or disappointment</td>
<td>4: a road passing around a town or its center to provide an alternative route for through traffic.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>① console ② falsify</td>
<td>① risk ② bypass</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>③ tradition ④ theory</td>
<td>③ delude ④ unanimous</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32: the size or quantity of sth</td>
<td>5: to make sb less friendly or sympathetic towards you</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>① shrub ② pedestrian</td>
<td>① discover ② alienate</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>③ negotiate ④ bulk</td>
<td>③ errand ④ imperial</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33: not seeming to be based on a reason, system or plan and sometimes seeming unfair</td>
<td>6: lawful, genuine, reasonable or logical.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>① deliver ② arbitrary</td>
<td>① ignorant ② feed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>③ prejudice ④ average</td>
<td>③ buildup ④ legitimate</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>34: a hard sharp point sticking out from the stem or branch of certain plants.</td>
<td>7: lacking in variety; tediously unchanging.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>① reduce ② genuine</td>
<td>① worthwhile ② monotonous</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>③ thorn ④ bilingual</td>
<td>③ rational ④ scarce</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
8: walk by dragging one's feet along or without lifting them fully from the ground.
 mechanisms: shuffle ② inhale
 principal ④ vehicle

9: the person who formerly held a job or position now held by someone else.
 mechanisms: convert ② measurement
 react ④ predecessor

10: a feeling of pensive sadness, typically with no obvious cause.
 mechanisms: previous ② masculine
 applause ④ melancholy

11: to announce something publicly.
 mechanisms: evaporate ② contaminate
 performance ④ proclaim

12: a simple state or quality
 mechanisms: resent ② simplicity
 mention ④ addict

13: the act of searching for something
 mechanisms: quest ② throughout
 award ④ shelter

14: to provide someone with a place in which to stay.
 mechanisms: strategy ② fad
 strain ④ accommodate

15: displaying or proceeding from a lack of careful consideration of the possible consequences of an action.
 mechanisms: applause ② stare
 rash ④ navigate

16: principal; main
 mechanisms: anxiety ② cultivate
 staple ④ faith

17: fluent or persuasive in speaking or writing.
 mechanisms: tradition ② eloquent
 nomad ④ surpass

18: a person who is able to have or do it because they have the right qualifications, are the right age, etc.
 mechanisms: obvious ② precede
 eligible ④ pill

19: to provide (a house, etc) with furniture. to supply (what is necessary).
 mechanisms: analogy ② conversation
 furnish ④ flood

20: to live or have one’s home there, especially permanently.
 mechanisms: stool ② feat
 nurture ④ reside

21: savagely violent.
 mechanisms: dilemma ② seal
 approve ④ brutal

22: physical or mental collapse caused by overwork or stress.
 mechanisms: burnout ② release
 erect ④ gradually

23: a place where things meet or intersect, especially a road junction.
 mechanisms: strike ② intersection
 construct ④ roam

24: the bone structure that forms the head and surrounds and protects the brain
 mechanisms: rent ② ballot
 artery ④ skull

25: to be very angry about sth. to produce smoke or fumes
 mechanisms: delicate ② endeavor
 lure ④ fume

26: to pass a law
 mechanisms: horizon ② leap
 shed ④ enact

27: everlasting; eternal; continuous; permanent
 mechanisms: disgust ② interval
 patron ④ perpetual

28: arranged in or extending along a straight or nearly straight line.
 mechanisms: linear ② corrupt
 virtue ④ focus

29: a slide of a large mass of dirt and rock down a mountain or cliff
 mechanisms: landslide ② recommend
 debt ④ democracy

30: to state the main points of sth in a short and clear form.
 mechanisms: summarize ② accord
 priceless ④ fellow

31: a water-soluble cleansing agent which, unlike soaps, does not produce a scum in hard water.
 mechanisms: consume ② radius
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Number</th>
<th>Word</th>
<th>Meaning</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>32</td>
<td>an amount of property or money left in a will.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33</td>
<td>connected with the time in history before information was written down</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>34</td>
<td>an awareness of the best or most considerate way to deal with others so as to avoid offence, upset, antagonism or resentment.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35</td>
<td>risky; dangerous.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36</td>
<td>lower in rank, importance, etc; secondary</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>37</td>
<td>a measurement of length, width or height.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38</td>
<td>furthest in; closest to the center.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39</td>
<td>a series of ordered groupings of people or things within a system</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40</td>
<td>a thought or emotion, especially when expressed.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41</td>
<td>defeat</td>
<td>sentiment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42</td>
<td>negotiate</td>
<td>congestion</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>43</td>
<td>to provide a source of income for (a hospital or place of learning, etc), often by a bequest.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>44</td>
<td>laboratory</td>
<td>endow</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>45</td>
<td>intolerable</td>
<td>impact</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>46</td>
<td>a person who is sent to a foreign country to teach people about Christianity</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>47</td>
<td>missionary</td>
<td>predominant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48</td>
<td>beard</td>
<td>widespread</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>49</td>
<td>connected with hearing</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50</td>
<td>a series of ordered groupings of people or things within a system</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>51</td>
<td>a measurement of length, width or height.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>52</td>
<td>furthest in; closest to the center.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>53</td>
<td>a thought or emotion, especially when expressed.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54</td>
<td>defeat</td>
<td>sentiment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55</td>
<td>negotiate</td>
<td>congestion</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>56</td>
<td>to provide a source of income for (a hospital or place of learning, etc), often by a bequest.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>57</td>
<td>laboratory</td>
<td>endow</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>58</td>
<td>intolerable</td>
<td>impact</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>59</td>
<td>a person who is sent to a foreign country to teach people about Christianity</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60</td>
<td>missionary</td>
<td>predominant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>61</td>
<td>beard</td>
<td>widespread</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>62</td>
<td>connected with hearing</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>63</td>
<td>a series of ordered groupings of people or things within a system</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>64</td>
<td>a thought or emotion, especially when expressed.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>65</td>
<td>defeat</td>
<td>sentiment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>66</td>
<td>negotiate</td>
<td>congestion</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>67</td>
<td>to provide a source of income for (a hospital or place of learning, etc), often by a bequest.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>68</td>
<td>laboratory</td>
<td>endow</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>69</td>
<td>intolerable</td>
<td>impact</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>70</td>
<td>a person who is sent to a foreign country to teach people about Christianity</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>71</td>
<td>missionary</td>
<td>predominant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72</td>
<td>beard</td>
<td>widespread</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>73</td>
<td>connected with hearing</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>74</td>
<td>a series of ordered groupings of people or things within a system</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>75</td>
<td>a thought or emotion, especially when expressed.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>76</td>
<td>defeat</td>
<td>sentiment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>77</td>
<td>negotiate</td>
<td>congestion</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>78</td>
<td>to provide a source of income for (a hospital or place of learning, etc), often by a bequest.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>79</td>
<td>laboratory</td>
<td>endow</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>80</td>
<td>intolerable</td>
<td>impact</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>81</td>
<td>a person who is sent to a foreign country to teach people about Christianity</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>82</td>
<td>missionary</td>
<td>predominant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>83</td>
<td>beard</td>
<td>widespread</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84</td>
<td>connected with hearing</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>85</td>
<td>a series of ordered groupings of people or things within a system</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>86</td>
<td>a thought or emotion, especially when expressed.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>87</td>
<td>defeat</td>
<td>sentiment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>88</td>
<td>negotiate</td>
<td>congestion</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>89</td>
<td>to provide a source of income for (a hospital or place of learning, etc), often by a bequest.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>90</td>
<td>laboratory</td>
<td>endow</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>91</td>
<td>intolerable</td>
<td>impact</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>92</td>
<td>a person who is sent to a foreign country to teach people about Christianity</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>93</td>
<td>missionary</td>
<td>predominant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>94</td>
<td>beard</td>
<td>widespread</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>95</td>
<td>connected with hearing</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>96</td>
<td>a series of ordered groupings of people or things within a system</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>97</td>
<td>a thought or emotion, especially when expressed.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>98</td>
<td>defeat</td>
<td>sentiment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>99</td>
<td>negotiate</td>
<td>congestion</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>100</td>
<td>to provide a source of income for (a hospital or place of learning, etc), often by a bequest.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
transition  superstition

16: twilight; the period of semi-darkness before night

contemporary  dusk
occasion  fame

17: any animal that has cold blood and skin covered in scales, and that lays eggs.

reptile  underprivileged
cosmopolitan  stable

18: to resist or disobey someone boldly and openly, to dare or challenge someone.

Atlantic  attempt
collapse  defy

19: an implement, container, or other article, especially for household use.

discuss  discreet
utensil  appear

20: to push suddenly and violently.

thrust  cancel
register  transition

21: to hate sb/sth very much. loathe

detest  elder
astonish  ceiling

22: to go from a better, more moral, etc state to a worse one.

waste  degenerate
intellect  swear

23: to fix sth firmly into a substance or solid object

manipulate  doom
boost  embed

24: having, involving or affecting many parts.

multiple  chore
derive  dilute

25: a person’s child or children. descendants.

publicity  offspring
accommodate  infection

26: to combine or make two or more things combine to form a single thing

instruction  impulse
merge  output

27: to think that sth is the same as sth else or is as important

transaction  donate

editorial  equate

28: to charm or delight. to put a magic spell on someone or something.

sarcastic  enchant
cultivate  imprison

29: (of a person) somewhat fat or of heavy build.

series  vacuum
stout  tissue

30: the change in direction of a wave due to a change in its speed.

supervise  record
folktale  refraction

31: to unfasten or separate.

detach  expert
innocence  weep

32: any set of beliefs or principles, either personal or religious.

durability  creed
contract  contribute

33: in the same order as the people or things already mentioned

respectively  attorney
eliminate  detail

34: to feel a great desire for it; to long for it.

province  yearn
humiliation  defect

35: something that you can find out indirectly from what you already know

verbal  fad
stout  inference

36: the loosening, fragmentation and transport from one place to another of rock material by water, wind, ice, gravity, or living organisms, including human activity

erosion  province
offer  originate

37: to involve sth that cannot be avoided

entail  subdue
diameter  pavement

38: establish by counting or calculation; calculate.

dictator  martial
screw  reckon

39: the act of convicting; an instance of being convicted. the state of being convinced; a strong belief.
① conviction ② rough
③ depend ④ location

2000 50  ①
1: the basic inner structure of a society, organization, or system.
① shrink ② infrastructure ③ amount ④ ceramic

2: the start or beginning of something.
① fluent ② material ③ outset ④ upset

3: to force or impose (oneself, one’s presence or something) without welcome or invitation
① bruise ② intrude ③ bless ④ recite

4: a danger or difficulty, especially one that is hidden or not obvious at first
① disaster ② pitfall ③ dominate ④ accomplish

5: to take sb away illegally and keep them as a prisoner, especially in order to get money or sth else for returning them
① contaminate ② kidnap ③ pursue ④ legal

6: acting with or showing care and thought for the future.
① withdraw ② incorporate ③ prudent ④ supernatural

7: movement from one extreme to another
① fold ② fluctuation ③ reference ④ interchange

8: an arm or leg of a person or four-legged animal, or a bird's wing.
① limb ② cultivate ③ generate ④ halt

9: a straight line from the center to the circumference of a circle or sphere.
① orphan ② pillar ③ foundation ④ radius

10: independent of other things of the same type
① collaborate ② yeast ③ discrete ④ conscience

11: referring or relating to, or produced by, chemical synthesis; not naturally produced; man-made.
① superstition ② synthetic
③ appear ④ discourse

12: a twisted mass of threads, hair, etc. that cannot be easily separated
① tangle ② machinery ③ crispy ④ oppose

13: a close, careful and thorough examination or inspection. a penetrating or searching look.
① undergo ② hesitate ③ anecdote ④ scrutiny

14: a long-standing feeling of resentment. to be unwilling to do it; to do it unwillingly.
① recycle ② grudge ③ grill ④ sole

15: seriously mentally ill and unable to live in normal society
① package ② insane ③ debt ④ adjust

16: a person qualified to treat diseased or injured animals.
① veterinarian ② gross ③ bankruptcy ④ slaughter

17: to become or to make sth become more definite and less likely to change
① solidify ② interval ③ proclaim ④ ingredient

18: any local injury to living tissue of a human, animal or plant, caused by an external physical means such as cutting, piercing, crushing or tearing. to injure (feelings, etc).
① racial ② classify ③ wound ④ incorporate

19: grave danger. a hazard.
① peril ② dwell ③ dispense ④ exclude

20: lively or passionate interest or eagerness
① tremble ② enthusiasm ③ import ④ influence

21: legally bound or responsible. susceptible. likely.
① civilization ② meadow ③ liable ④ elastic

22: anything of mixed origin
① peril ② hybrid ③ gap ④ disturb
23: succeed in forcing a way into or through (a thing).
   ① penetrate ② descend
   ③ complacent ④ tactics

24: to do well, especially financially. to thrive or flourish.
   ① exist ② produce
   ③ prosper ④ vomit

25: worth noting; significant. distinguished.
   ① alienate ② segment
   ③ notable ④ enact

26: to complain in a bad-tempered way.
   ① patent ② instinct
   ③ grumble ④ encircle

27: madness. overpowering violent passion of any kind, such as desire or especially anger; to be violently angry.
   ① rage ② isolate
   ③ manufacture ④ comprehend

28: a stage or period in growth or development.
   ① cosmetic ② landslide
   ③ core ④ phase

29: a difficulty or problem that delays or prevents sth, or makes a situation worse
   ① ambiguous ② latitude
   ③ setback ④ errand

30: to remove the cover or top from something. to reveal or expose something.
   ① controversy ② discount
   ③ uncover ④ appliance

31: having a result that increases in strength or importance each time more of sth is added
   ① motivate ② cumulative
   ③ register ④ gaze

32: very careless; rash; heedless of the consequences of their actions or behaviour.
   ① utensil ② receive
   ③ reckless ④ category

33: to make or become less
   ① barrel ② lessen
   ③ countless ④ stride

34: an attack in reply to an attack
   ① dignity ② minor
   ③ counterattack ④ metropolitan

35: having more than one possible meaning; not clear
   ① bias ② ambiguous
   ③ unemployed ④ satisfy

36: the state of being bankrupt
   ① reflect ② despise
   ③ peril ④ bankruptcy

37: making goods or growing crops, especially in large quantities
   ① productive ② departure
   ③ refuse ④ swear

38: a site where rubbish is disposed of by burying it under layers of earth.
   ① plow ② landfill
   ③ sturdy ④ refine

39: a grant paid by a government to an enterprise that benefits the public
   ① firm ② equity
   ③ dusk ④ subsidy

40: to put pollen into a flower or plant so that it produces seeds
   ① pollination ② worthwhile
   ③ grudge ④ refresh
1: to give advice to someone. ► advise
2: intended for or relating to a single person or thing. ► individual
3: to sit, usually astride, on and control the movements of (especially a horse, bicycle, motorbike, etc.). ► ride
4: to produce a strong, lasting, and usually favourable impression on someone. to make it very clear or emphasize it to them. ► impress
5: to act in a specified way. ► behave
6: to make or become more mature, more advanced, more complete, more organized, more detailed, etc. ► develop
7: able or ready to be obtained or used. ► available
8: an occasion offering a possibility; a chance. ► opportunity
9: the systematic investigation into and study of materials and sources in order to establish facts and reach new conclusions. ► research
10: to offer one’s help or services freely, without being persuaded or forced. someone who volunteers. ► volunteer
11: give support, confidence, or hope to (someone). ► encourage
12: for that reason; as a consequence. ► therefore
13: a quantity; a total or extent. ► amount
14: a way of thinking or behaving. a position of the body. ► attitude
15: to give work, usually paid work, to someone. ► employ
16: the way in which two or more concepts, objects, or people are connected, or the state of being connected. ► relationship
17: the power, skill or knowledge to do something. ► ability
18: relating to or for people or society as a whole. intended for or promoting friendly gatherings of people. ► social
19: the matter from which a thing is or can be made. ► material
20: to relieve from suffering; to console or soothe. relief from suffering, or consolation in grief. ► comfort
21: to identify (a person or thing known or experienced before). ► recognize
22: the power that one person or thing has to affect another. ► influence
23: a system that provides sth that the public needs, organized by the government or a private company. ► service
24: make available for use; supply. ► provide
25: the usual or typical amount, extent, quality, number, etc. ► average
26: to give them knowledge or information about it; to tell them about it. ► inform
27: the act of spending money, or the amount of money spent, something on which money is spent. ► expense
28: to fix or settle the exact limits or nature of something. To decide or make someone decide. ► determine
29: involving, affecting, used by or carried on between two or more nations. ► international
30: to hold or be able to hold. to enclose or surround. ► contain
31: pressure of adverse influences, circumstance, etc that disturbs the natural physiological balance of the body. importance, emphasis or weight laid on or attached to something. ► stress
32: to make or become better or of higher quality or value; to make or cause something to make progress. ► improve
33: a thing that can be seen and touched, but is not alive. ► object
34: to require as a necessary part. to cause them to take part or be implicated in it. to become emotionally concerned in it. ► involve
35: causing great fear or terror. very bad. very great. extreme. ► terrible
36: referring or belonging to a particular place. ► local
37: need for a particular purpose. ► require
38: with no possibility of doubt; clear and definite. ► positive
39: to eat or drink. to use up. ► consume
40: a group of people watching a performance, eg of a play, concert, film, etc. ► audience
11: the amount of sth that exists in a particular situation at a particular time. a particular standard or quality ► level
12: the performing of a play, part, dance, piece of music, etc before an audience. ► performance
13: to have an effect on someone or something. to pretend to feel or have (eg an illness or emotion). ► affect
14: complicated; involved; tangled. ► complex
15: a strong feeling. ► emotion
16: one’s professional life; one’s progress in one’s job. a job, occupation or profession. ► career
17: connected with the trade, industry and development of wealth of a country, an area or a society. ► economic
18: happening or done at once and without delay. ► immediate
19: something good gained or received. ► benefit
20: something wrapped and secured with string, adhesive tape, etc; a parcel. a case, box or other container for packing goods in. ► package
21: the process of finding an answer to a problem or puzzle. ► solution
22: to ask or ask for firmly, forcefully or urgently. to require or need something. ► demand
23: the point at which rays of light or sound waves converge or appear to diverge. to concentrate (one’s attention, etc) on it. ► focus
24: an important topic or problem for debate or discussion. ► issue
25: the basic structural unit of all living organisms, consisting of a mass of protein material which is composed of the CYTOPLASM and usually a NUCLEUS. a small room occupied by an inmate in a prison or monastery. ► cell
26: to fix or state the exact meaning of (a word, etc). to make clear the outline or shape of something. ► define
27: to find by chance, especially for the first time. to learn of or become aware of for the first time. ► discover
28: to produce or create something. ► generate
29: to go out of sight; to vanish. to cease to exist. ► disappear
30: style, especially the latest style, in clothes, music, lifestyle, etc, particularly that which prevails among those whose lead is accepted. ► fashion
31: in this way. ► thus
32: the condition of touching physically. communication or a means of communication. ► contact
33: a small feature, fact or item. to describe or list fully. ► detail
34: at the end of a period of time or a series of events. ► eventually
35: to happen or take place. ► occur
36: truly what something is said or regarded to be; genuine. ► proper
37: to settle something; to make the final result of something certain. ► decide
38: to make or become less, smaller, etc. ► reduce
39: a fictitious prose narrative of book length, typically representing character and action with some degree of realism. ► novel
40: the basic distinctive part or quality of something, which determines its nature or character. ► essence

2000 3[ ]

1: physically fit and strong. relating to athletics. ► athletic
2: any group of related plants or animals that share some common features or characteristics, but which do not technically form a taxonomic grouping. ► species
3: to give, or give up, something, in return for something else. ► exchange
4: moving, working and doing things; full of energy. liable to erupt; not extinct. ► active
5: to make or become less. ► decrease
6: sad because they have no companions or friends. ► lonely
7: a circumstance that contributes to a result. ► factor
8: to make something longer or larger. ► extend
9: never stopping. frequently recurring. ► constant
10: a particular event or happening, or the time at which it occurs. ► occasion
11: someone with great skill in, or extensive knowledge of, a particular subject. ► expert
12: to lessen or stop (someone’s pain, worry, boredom, etc). ► relieve
13: a state of physical stability in which the weight of a body is evenly distributed. ► balance
14: a longing or wish. to long for or feel sexual desire for someone. ► desire
15: the science or business of government. a political life as a career. ► politics
16: the things that are needed for a particular purpose or activity. ► equipment
17: something which produces an effect; the person or thing through which something happens. ► cause
18: recurring at short intervals. ► frequent
19: regular; constant; unvarying. ► steady
20: the scientific study of living organisms. ► biology
21: to put something back in its previous position. to return something to its proper position. ► replace
22: to send back (light, heat, sound, etc). to give an image of someone or something. ► reflect
23: relating to the teeth. ► dental
24: to prepare, produce and distribute (printed material, computer software, etc) for sale to the public. ► publish
25: to express pleasure to someone at their success, good fortune, happiness, etc. ► congratulate
26: meaning or saying ‘no’; expressing denial, refusal or prohibition. ► negative
27: very high, or highest, in degree or intensity. Very far, or furthest, in any direction, especially out from the centre. ► extreme
28: to take care of or look after someone or something; to wait on or serve them. To attend to it; to be likely or inclined to it. To move slightly, lean or slope in a specified direction. ► tend
29: the natural home of an animal or plant. The place where a person, group, class, etc can usually be found. ► habitat
30: someone who has outstanding creative or intellectual ability. ► genius
31: to demand it firmly; to insist
32: a description or report. An explanation, especially of one’s behaviour. ► account
33: to say what someone or something is like. To draw or form something. ► describe
34: a word or expression, especially one used with a precise meaning in a specialized field. ► term
35: relating to the mind. ► mental
36: write or create (a work of art, especially music or poetry). ► compose
37: expected at or planned for at a certain time. ► due
38: the time when a baby is born. ► birth
39: to process or treat waste material (eg paper, glass, plastic, etc) so that it can be used again. ► recycle
40: to go or come after them, either immediately or shortly afterwards. ► follow

1: the act of pressing or process of being pressed. ► pressure
2: to do physical harm or damage to someone. ► injure
3: the property that things have that allows them to be measured or counted; size or amount. Largeness of amount; bulk. ► quantity
4: to prevent someone from doing or getting something; to thwart or foil (a plan, attempt, etc). To make (someone) feel disappointed, useless, lacking a purpose in life, etc. ► frustrate
5: to become gradually less or smaller. ► dwindle
6: to join together; to unite. ► combine
7: clever; able; efficient. Having the ability to do it; ► capable
8: the energy which exists in a negative form in electrons and in a positive form in protons, and also as a flowing current usually of electrons. ► electricity
9: to give full attention and energy to them or it. To focus. ► concentrate

10: the buying and selling of commodities and services. ► commerce
11: strong; compact; steady. Any organization or individual engaged in economic activity with the aim of producing goods or services for sale to others; a business or company. ► firm
12: feeling sure about your own ability to do things and be successful. ► confident
13: to give special importance to something, to give extra force to a word or phrase when you are speaking. ► emphasize
14: to acknowledge a mistake or offence and express regret for it. ► apologize
15: to make something known publicly. ► announce
16: material such as coal, gas, or oil that is burned to produce heat or power. ► fuel
17: an overflow of water from rivers, lakes or the sea on to dry land. ► flood
18: to provide amusement or recreation for someone. ► entertain
19: the blocking or partial blocking out of sunlight, or the relative darkness caused by this. ► shadow
20: slowly, over a long period of time. ► gradually
21: an act of changing physical location or position or of having this changed. ► movement
22: to change, or be of different kinds, especially according to different circumstances. ► vary
23: to make something from raw materials, especially in large quantities using machinery. ► manufacture
24: a person or animal subjected to death, suffering, ill-treatment or trickery. ► victim
25: a warning that one is going to or might hurt or punish someone. ► threat
26: the power or faculty of seeing; vision. To get a look at or glimpse of someone or something. ► sight
27: the scientific study of celestial bodies, including the planets, stars and galaxies, as well as interstellar and intergalactic space, and the universe as a whole. ► astronomy
28: to please greatly. To take great pleasure from it. ► delight
29: to allow someone something. ► permit
30: to make or become greater in size, intensity or number. ► increase
31: having a physical or mental handicap. ► disabled
32: to permit (someone to do something, something to happen, etc). ► allow
33: to come or go with someone. ► accompany
34: a spoken or written answer. ► response
35: a means of approaching or entering a place. ► access
36: to build, to form, compose or put together. ► construct
37: the state of being without or not having enough of something. ► lack
38: to indicate or declare. ► signify
39: to prophesy, foretell or forecast ► predict
40: the basic unit of inheritance, consisting of a sequence of DNA that occupies a specific position on a CHROMOSOME. It is the means by which one or more specific characteristics are passed on from parents to offspring ► gene

2000 5 

1: any of various types of the same thing; a kind or sort. Several different sorts of the same thing. ► variety
2: to settle someone firmly in a position, place or job, etc. ► establish
3: to examine the structure or content of something in detail. ► analyze
4: to persuade someone of something; to make or cause to make them believe it. ► convince
5: to mix up or fail to distinguish (things, ideas, people, etc.). to puzzle, bewilder or muddle. ► confuse
6: to point out or show ► indicate
7: to come or bring to an end. to reach an opinion based on reasoning. ► conclude
8: a person’s nature or disposition; the qualities that give one’s character individuality. ► personality
9: an animal, as distinct from a human being. ► creature
10: to break into (a conversation or monologue) by asking a question or making a comment. ► interrupt
11: the overthrow or rejection of a government or political system by the governed, often, but not necessarily, involving violence. complete, drastic and usually far-reaching change in ideas, social habits, ways of doing things, etc. ► revolution
12: to give, especially to charity. ► donate
13: to accept something without proof; to take for granted. ► assume
14: belonging or relating to the principles of good and evil, or right and wrong. ► moral
15: to strive vigorously or make a strenuous effort under difficult conditions. to fight or contend. to move the body around violently, eg in an attempt to get free. ► struggle
16: someone who lives permanently in a particular place. living in a particular place. ► resident
17: help (someone), typically by doing a share of the work. ► assist
18: a favourable circumstance; benefit or usefulness. ► advantage
19: to get something; to become the owner, or come into possession, of something, often by effort or planning; to gain something. ► obtain
20: to try ► attempt
21: to make a casual comment. to notice and comment on it. ► remark
22: marvellous; excellent. ► terrific

23: any of the parts of the face, eg eyes, nose, mouth, etc. a characteristic. ► feature
24: to be made someone feel, or become anxious, self-conscious or ashamed. to be confused or perplexed. ► embarrassed
25: difficult or impossible to believe; unbelievable. ► incredible
26: to state something firmly, insisting on its truth. to demand or assert as a right. ► claim
27: sensible; rational; showing reason or good judgement. fair or just; moderate; not extreme or excessive. ► reasonable
28: an event causing great damage, injury or loss of life. ► disaster
29: operating with the aid of many small components, especially microchips and transistors, that control and direct an electric current. ► electronic
30: to cause (a person, wound, etc) to become healthy again. ► heal
31: the alternate rising and falling of the sea, usually twice in each lunar day at a particular place, due to the attraction of the moon and sun. ► tide
32: someone that one does not know. someone who comes from a different place, home town, family, etc. ► stranger
33: producing satisfactory results with an economy of effort and a minimum of waste. ► efficient
34: to make someone able; to make something possible. ► enable
35: to find fault; to express disapproval of someone or something. ► criticize
36: detailed information on how to do or use sth. ► instruction
37: to take in or suck up (knowledge, etc.). ► absorb
38: a price cut. ► discount
39: the total shares issued by a particular company or held by an individual shareholder. a supply kept in reserve. to keep a supply for sale. ► stock
40: work, especially hard physical work. ► labor

2000 6 

1: to have possession of or live in (a house, etc.). to take possession of (a town or foreign country, etc) by force. ► occupy
2: the scientific study of the mind and behaviour of humans and animals. ► psychology
3: of short duration. ► brief
4: a piece of evidence or information used in the detection of a crime or solving of a mystery. ► clue
5: present or constitute (a problem, danger, or difficulty). ► pose
6: to interest strongly; to intrigue. ► fascinate
7: to notice or become conscious of something. to obey, follow or keep (a law, custom or religious rite, etc.). ► observe
8: to obtain something in return for payment; to buy, purchase
9: a series of ideas and general principles which seek to explain some aspect of the world, theory
10: a period of 10 years, decade
11: be entitled to a particular benefit or privilege by fulfilling a necessary condition, qualify
12: the art of composing poems, poetry
13: the chance or possibility of suffering loss, injury, damage, etc; danger, to expose someone or something to loss, injury, danger, etc, risk
14: the medical or surgical care that a patient is given to cure an illness or injury, treatment
15: the moral sense of right and wrong that determines someone’s thoughts and behaviour, conscience
16: marked by or using extreme physical force, impulsively aggressive and unrestrained in nature or behaviour, intense; extreme, vehement, violent
17: money that employees receive for doing their job, especially professional employees or people working in an office, usually paid every month, salary
18: extreme and difficult to endure; marked by extreme conditions, severe
19: to act in response to something said or done, or to another person, react
20: not under the control or authority of others, independent
21: particular; exact; precisely identified, specific
22: to go over something in one’s mind, to look at someone or something thoughtfully, to regard as something specified, consider
23: to cause or stimulate (a person) to act; to be the underlying cause of (an action), motivate
24: to take someone on as a worker, to come or bring something into battle, engage
25: any plant that grows wild and has no specific use or aesthetic value, weed
26: to bring (goods, etc) in to a country from another country, import
27: to have earned, be entitled to or be worthy of (a reward or punishment, etc), deserve
28: to get, gain or develop something, especially through skill or effort, acquire
29: to call back, to remember, to bring back by a summons, recall
30: the way travelled on a regular journey, a particular group of roads followed to get to a place, route
31: a violent emotion, eg hate, anger or envy, an enthusiasm, passion
32: the part farthest from the middle of something, a border or boundary, the rim, edge
33: a noise warning of danger, to warn someone of danger, alarm
34: a single small hard fruit, resembling a seed, produced by a cereal plant or other grass, any of the cereal plants that produce such fruits, eg wheat, corn, grain
35: to make someone sad and gloomy, depress
36: older, a person who is older, elder
37: having a serious, important, or useful quality or purpose, meaningful
38: the size or measurement of sth from one end to the other, length
39: to act with or on one another, interact
40: any form of malignant tumour that develops when the cells of a tissue or organ multiply in an uncontrolled manner, cancer

1: in or towards either the lower part of the city or the city centre, downtown
2: to extend all around; to encircle, surround
3: a plan of action, usually based on certain principles, decided on by a body or individual, policy
4: a process of travelling from one place to another, journey
5: money affairs and the management of them, finance
6: belonging or relating to the home, the family or private life, domestic
7: to look at or examine at length or in detail, in order to get a general view, survey
8: a group of people selected by and from a larger body, eg a club, to undertake certain duties on its behalf, committee
9: the state of continuing to live or exist, often despite difficulty or danger, survival
10: to agree to or permit, approve
11: to look for someone or something, to try to find, get or achieve something, to ask for something, seek
12: leaving out; not including, to leave out or exclude, except
13: skill, talent or ability, a building, service or piece of equipment for a particular activity, facility
14: to put into the proper or desired order, to settle the plans for something, arrange
15: relating to or suggestive of the country or countryside, rural
16: to put someone or something on view, display
17: something given or received in return for work done, a service rendered, good behaviour, etc, to give something to someone to show gratitude or in recompense for work done, services rendered, help, good behaviour, etc, reward
18: the state of working or being active, an act, method or process of working or operating, operation
19: nothing more than; no better, more important or useful than (a specified thing), mere
20: having the distinctive qualities of a particular type of person or thing, typical
21: a number of things, events, or people of a similar kind or related nature coming one after another, series
22: to get or find something again. to regain one’s good health, spirits or composure. ▶ recover
23: very bad or unpleasant. ▶ awful
24: to direct attention.to direct, point, send, guide ▶ refer
25: to jump or spring suddenly or with force. ▶ leap
26: all of one colour; unpattered; undecorated.obvious; clear. ▶ plain
27: talk, discussion or gossip.a remark or observation, especially a critical one. ▶ comment
28: correct in all details; exact. ▶ accurate
29: dealing with simple or basic facts; rudimentary. ▶ elementary
30: perfect or complete or pure ▶ absolute
31: extremely large; huge ▶ enormous
32: to ask the advice of . to refer to (a map, book, etc). ▶ consult
33: riches, valubles and property, or the possession of them. ▶ wealth
34: an illegal act; an act punishable by law. ▶ crime
35: drained of one's physical or mental resources; very tired. ▶ exhausted
36: a skilled worker who repairs, maintains or constructs machinery. ▶ mechanic
37: a large quantity, usually a shapeless quantity, gathered together; a lump. ▶ mass
38: the way you are feeling at a particular time ▶ mood
39: to fasten or join. ▶ attach
40: a space between two things or in the middle of sth, especially because there is a part missing ▶ gap

[Page 2000 8] 8

1: make or manufacture from components or raw materials.things that have been produced or grown, especially by farming. ▶ produce
2: to lose one’s footing and slide accidentally. ▶ slip
3: a piece of paper, etc. that is attached to sth and that gives information about it ▶ label
4: to manage to do something. ▶ accomplish
5: a particular way of considering a matter ▶ aspect
6: the moral system or set of principles particular to a certain person, community or group, etc ▶ ethic
7: to make (a secret, etc) known; to disclose it. ▶ reveal
8: time when one is free to relax and do as one wishes. ▶ leisure
9: something that follows from, or is caused by, an action or set of circumstances. importance or significance ▶ consequence
10: a small mark or stain. a mark on the table where a specified ball is placed. a place ▶ spot
11: the line at which the earth’s surface and the sky appear to meet. ▶ horizon

12: something made for a special purpose, eg a tool or instrument. ▶ device
13: to reproduce sexually.a race or lineage. ▶ breed
14: to take in or consider something or someone along with other things or people, as part of a group ▶ include
15: an object aimed at in shooting practice or competitions, especially a flat round board marked with concentric circles and with a bull’s- eye in the centre. ▶ target
16: a stage of development in human society that is socially, politically, culturally and technologically advanced. ▶ civilization
17: a person who sees an event, typically a crime or accident, take place. ▶ witness
18: a number of people or things in a more or less straight line. ▶ row
19: small in quantity or degree ▶ slight
20: to be under an obligation to pay (money) to someone, to feel required by duty or gratitude to do or give someone something ▶ owe
21: to take (a child of other parents) into one’s own family, becoming its legal parent. ▶ adopt
22: assume that something is the case on the basis of evidence or probability but without proof or certain knowledge. ▶ suppose
23: to beautify something with ornaments, etc. ▶ decorate
24: an animal tissue composed of bundles of fibres that are capable of contracting to produce movement of part of the body ▶ muscle
25: to slow someone or something down or make them late. to put off to a later time. ▶ delay
26: immediate ▶ instant
27: to plan or have in mind as one’s purpose or aim. ▶ intend
28: having or showing the capacity to become or develop into something in the future. ▶ potential
29: a payment, prize, etc, especially one given in recognition of an achievement, etc. ▶ award
30: to allow someone to enter. ▶ admit
31: just preceding sth else in time or order. ▶ previous
32: a box or folded piece of card for keeping loose papers together and in order ▶ file
33: to be left after others, or other parts of the whole, have been used up, taken away, lost, etc. ▶ remain
34: relating or belonging to, constituting, or characteristic of a city or town ▶ urban
35: referring to something that is the only one of its kind; without equal; unparalleled, especially in excellence. sole or solitary. Of which there is only one. ▶ unique
36: to divide or become divided into two or more parts as a result of stress or a blow ▶ break
37: if not; except when; except if ▶ unless
38: a system of electric trains running in tunnels below ground. under the surface of the ground. ▶ underground
39: to save something from loss, damage, decay or deterioration. ▶ preserve
40: the layer of gas surrounding a planet, especially the Earth, and held to it by gravity.
- atmosphere

1: to oppose or fight against someone or something; to refuse to give in or comply to it. ► resist
2: to get or stand up, especially from a sitting, kneeling or lying position. to move upwards; to ascend. ► rise
3: to meet someone or something, especially unexpectedly. ► encounter
4: to work together with them. ► cooperate
5: extraordinary, very good, remarkable, enormous, etc. awe-inspiring; terrible	tremendous
6: an established or accepted model. a principle, eg of morality, integrity, etc ► standard
7: lasting, or intended to last, indefinitely; not temporary. ► permanent
8: to have a strong, unpleasant smell ► stink
9: the act or an instance of asking for something. to ask for sth or ask sb to do sth in a polite or formal way. ► request
10: someone who is physically or psychologically dependent on the habitual intake of a drug such as alcohol, nicotine, heroin, etc. ► addict
11: to form an idea or judgement about the worth of something. ► evaluate
12: a formal promise or assurance (typically in writing) that certain conditions will be fulfilled. ► guarantee
13: to carry out or perform (a task, promise, etc) to satisfy (requirements). ► fulfill
14: showing awareness or acceptance of things as they really are. representing things as they actually are; lifelike. ► realistic
15: to transmit or be transmitted or distributed. to apply, or be capable of being applied, in a smooth coating over a surface. to extend or make it extend or scatter, often more widely or more thinly. ► spread
16: made or produced to copy sth natural ► artificial
17: to fail to fulfil the hopes or expectations of someone. ► disappoint
18: a particular kind of matter with uniform properties. ► substance
19: a scientific law, especially one that explains a natural phenomenon or the way a machine works. ► principle
20: the scientific study of the properties and inter-relationships of matter, energy, force and motion. ► physics
21: an unexpected and serious happening which calls for immediate and determined action. ► emergency
22: the subject of a discussion, speech or piece of writing, etc. ► theme
23: to learn something thoroughly, so as to be able to reproduce it exactly from memory. ► memorize
24: clear to see or understand; obvious ► evident
25: to be freed or disencumbered (to free someone from or of an encumbrance) of something or someone troublesome or unwanted. ► rid
26: a foundation or starting point ► basis
27: capable of operating on its own by means of a self-regulating ► automatic
28: to give, allow or fulfill. ► grant
29: a series of markings or divisions at regular intervals, for use in measuring. a device for weighting. a measuring device with such markings. ► scale
30: rarely ► seldom
31: an assistant who handles correspondence and clerical work for a boss or an organization. ► secretary
32: an area or division, especially part of a country or the world having definable characteristics but not always fixed boundaries. ► region
33: to depend on or need them or it. ► rely
34: to recognize someone or something as being a particular person or thing; to establish their or its identity. ► identify
35: to give out (light, heat, a sound or smell, etc) ► emit
36: to have or own sth. ► possess
37: a formal indication of choice or opinion, eg in an election or debate. To cast a vote in an election. ► vote
38: a formal (often written) request for sth, such as a job, permission to do sth or a place at a college or university. ► application
39: the act of an object hitting or colliding with another object; a collision. ► impact
40: to be different or unlike each other in some way. ► differ

1: to give out something. to spread out widely. ► distribute
2: right or appropriate for a particular person, purpose, or situation. ► suitable
3: physical, mental or moral injury or damage. to injure physically, mentally or morally. ► harm
4: an exciting and often dangerous experience. ► adventure
5: a small house, especially one made of wood. ► cabin
6: a position or situation. ► location
7: to decide firmly or to determine to do it. to find an answer to (a problem, question, etc). ► resolve
8: someone owned by and acting as servant to another, with no personal freedom. ► slave
9: to provide ► offer
10: to decline to accept something, not to allow (access, etc) or give (permission). ► refuse
11: exactly similar in every respect. ► identical
12: any living structure, such as a plant, animal, fungus or bacterium, capable of growth and reproduction. ► organism
13: a way in, eg a door. the act of entering. ► entrance
14: to keep someone or something within certain limits. ► restrict
15: to urge successfully; to prevail on or induce someone. ► persuade
16: to make someone afraid; to alarm them ► frighten
17: a line or surface that bends gradually ► curve
18: a request made in a pleading or heartfelt way ► appeal
19: the act of investing money in sth ► investment
20: a narrow beam of light or radioactive particles. ► ray
21: to explain the meaning of (a foreign word, dream, etc). ► interpret
22: the state, quality, or fact of being innocent of a crime or offense. ► innocence
23: a position in the hierarchy of the armed forces. ► rank
24: to be unwilling to do or say something, often because one is uncertain if it is right. ► hesitate
25: to anger or distress. to make sb slightly angry irritate ► annoy
26: to observe, notice, or discern. to understand, interpret or view ► perceive
27: to repeat aloud (eg a poem, etc) from memory, especially before an audience. ► recite
28: the power to give orders to people. the power or right to control or judge others, or to have the final say in something. ► authority
29: one of two or more available possibilities. ► alternative
30: a feeling of resentment or regretful desire for another person’s qualities, better fortune or success. ► envy
31: to bring or come together in one place. ► gather
32: to free (a prisoner, etc) from captivity. to make (news, information, etc) known publicly. ► release
33: someone’s signature, especially a famous person’s, that is kept as a souvenir. ► autograph
34: shared by members of a group; joint ► corporate
35: events that one cannot control; fate. a fact, occurrence or condition, especially when relating to an act or event ► circumstance
36: a forest with heavy annual rainfall ► rainforest
37: equipment consisting of miscellaneous articles needed for a particular operation or sport etc. ► gear
38: an elaborate musical composition for full orchestra, typically in four movements ► symphony
39: to judge or calculate (size, amount or value, etc) roughly or without measuring. ► estimate
40: to stop or make someone stop working permanently, usually on reaching an age at which a pension can be received ► retire
23: a musical or vocal sound with reference to its quality and pitch. ▶ tone
24: to carry out or perpetrate (a crime, offence, error, etc.). ▶ commit
25: to take part in a contest. to strive or struggle ▶ compete
26: the process of evolving. a gradual development. ▶ evolution
27: the people who live together in a house, making up a family. ▶ household
28: no longer in existence. ▶ extinct
29: troubled by feelings of guilt, embarrassment, humiliation, etc. ▶ ashamed
30: by, for, or belonging to or relating to the armed forces or warfare ▶ military
31: closely packed or crowded together. ▶ dense
32: a notion; an abstract or general idea ▶ concept
33: rank or position in relation to others, within society, an organization, etc ▶ status
34: the place to which someone or something is going or being sent ▶ destination
35: used to compare or contrast two facts. on the contrary ▶ whereas
36: recently; not long ago. ▶ lately
37: to get, be given or accept (something offered, sent, etc.). ▶ receive
38: to go on without stopping. ▶ continue
39: a very young child in the first period of life; a baby. ▶ infant
40: assistance given to those in need. a kind and understanding attitude towards, or judgement of, other people. ▶ charity

1: a spoken or written request to sb to do sth or to go somewhere ▶ invitation
2: lawful; allowed by the law. ▶ legal
3: the art or act of carving or modelling with clay, wood, stone, plaster, etc. ▶ sculpture
4: a formal ceremony or observance, especially a religious one. ▶ rite
5: the current general movement in fashion, style, taste, etc. ▶ trend
6: kept for occasional use. to save or reserve for future use ▶ spare
7: feeling or showing great desire or enthusiasm; keen to do or get something. ▶ eager
8: relating to the universe. widespread; general; all-round ▶ universal
9: fully grown or developed. ▶ mature
10: to object. ▶ oppose
11: the upper or outer side of anything, often with regard to texture or appearance; ▶ surface
12: relating to or received through sight or vision ▶ visual
13: to make someone feel hurt or angry; to insult them. ▶ offend
14: to stop (something already arranged) from taking place, by an official announcement, etc; to call off. ▶ cancel
15: the political orientation of those who favor government by the people or by their elected representatives ▶ democracy
16: exact; very, clear; detailed accurate ▶ precise
17: relating to or involving etiquette, ceremony or conventional procedure generally ▶ formal
18: to point or direct a weapon, attack, remark, etc at them or it. ▶ aim
19: far away; distant in time or place. ▶ remote
20: to show or prove something by reasoning or providing evidence. to show (support, opposition, etc) by protesting, marching, etc in public. ▶ demonstrate
21: done or happening once a year or every year ▶ annual
22: very bright and sparkling. extremely clever or impressive. very intelligent or skilful ▶ brilliant
23: to move from one place, person, group, etc to another. to change from one vehicle, line, passenger system, etc to another while travelling. ▶ transfer
24: a person or animal with whom one spends a lot of time or with whom one travels. ▶ companion
25: to stop sleeping or cause to stop sleeping. to become active or cause to become active. ▶ awake
26: a piece or part of a whole, a share; a part allotted to one. ▶ portion
27: the act of leaving a place ▶ departure
28: the cultivation of the land in order to grow crops or raise animal livestock as a source of food or other useful products, eg wool or cotton ▶ agriculture
29: any of the parts or elements that make up a machine, engine, instrument, etc ▶ component
30: the condition of being poor; want. ▶ poverty
31: trust or confidence. strong belief, eg in God. ▶ faith
32: extremely anxious, fearful or despairing. ▶ desperate
33: to go or move down from a higher to a lower place or position. ▶ descend
34: easy to see or understand; obvious. ▶ apparent
35: a tiny piece; a minute piece of matter. ▶ particle
36: generally accepted. belonging to the present in circulation; valid. ▶ current
37: a device or hole, usually baited, for catching animals, sometimes killing them in the process. ▶ trap
38: easily seen, heard or recognized; clear or obvious. ▶ distinct
39: to come or go back again to a former place, state or owner. to give, send, put back, etc a particular thing in a former position. ▶ return
40: an unwanted crack or hole in a container, pipe, etc where liquid or gas can pass in or out. liquid or gas which has escaped in this way. ▶ leak
1: usefulness; practicality. something that is useful. ► utility
2: not often found; rare. ► scarce
3: to break down (food) in the stomach, intestine, etc into a form which the body can use. ► digest
4: morally bad or offensive. ► evil
5: the head of a tribe, clan, etc. a leader. main; most important; principal. ► chief
6: the property of being an amount by which something is less than expected or required. an acute insufficiency. ► shortage
7: a broken, destroyed, decayed or collapsed state. to destroy them. ► ruin
8: last or final in a series or process. the final point; the end or conclusion. ► ultimate
9: to show something to be true, correct or a fact. ► prove
10: to reach a place during a journey or come to a destination at the end of a journey. ► arrive
11: to risk money on a race or an event by trying to predict the result. ► bet
12: the capacity to gain an accurate and deep intuitive understanding of a person or thing. ► insight
13: great strength and energy of body or mind. ► vigor
14: to change in appearance, nature, function, etc, often completely and dramatically. ► transform
15: to stop a tape, cd, etc. for a short time using the pause button. ► pause
16: to give sth (a task, etc) to someone. ► assign
17: an act of choosing. ► option
18: medical treatment of injuries or diseases that involves cutting open a person’s body and often removing or replacing some parts. ► surgery
19: giving or willing to give or help unselfishly. ► generous
20: to give sth (a task, etc) to someone. ► assign
21: to arrange for the payment of an amount of money or property in the event of the death of a person. ► insure
22: to grow strong and healthy. to prosper or be successful, especially financially. ► thrive
23: relating to or suitable for a king or queen. a member of a royal family. belonging to the monarch. ► royal
24: a support that consists of a horizontal surface for holding objects. ► shelf
25: strict training, or the enforcing of rules, intended to produce ordered and controlled behaviour in oneself or others. ► discipline
26: something one is or feels obliged to do, a moral or legal responsibility, or the awareness of it. ► duty
27: to form something into an organic whole. ► organize
28: a formal talk on a particular subject given to an audience. ► lecture
29: informal talk between people; communication. ► conversation
30: to order someone not to do something. ► forbid
31: relating to or occurring between citizens. ► civil
32: a feeling of liking or attraction, typically one that is superficial or transient. ► fancy
33: difficult to understand or deal with. intricate; complex. ► complicated
34: clothes, sheets, etc. that need washing, that are being washed, or that have been washed recently. ► laundry
35: later; following an earlier event. ► afterward
36: to reach, realize or attain (a goal, ambition, etc), especially through hard work. ► achieve
37: to honour (God or a god) with praise, prayer, hymns, etc. a religious service in which God or a god is honoured. ► worship
38: someone using the services of a professional institution eg a bank, a law firm, an estate agent, etc. ► client
39: not as great in importance or size; fairly or relatively small or insignificant. someone who is below the age of legal majority. ► minor
40: a room or building specially equipped for scientific experiments, research, the preparation of drugs, etc. ► laboratory
10: belonging to the same period or time as something. ► contemporary
11: size, volume, etc determined by comparison with something of known size, etc, usually an instrument graded in standard units. ► measure
12: to mark the errors in. ► correct
13: to copy the behaviour, manners, appearance, etc of someone; to use them as a model ► imitate
14: to seize suddenly and often with violence. ► grab
15: someone who is being taught; a schoolchild or student. the dark circular opening in the centre of the IRIS (sense 3), which varies in size allowing more or less light to pass to the retina ► pupil
16: any of various aromatic or pungent substances, such as pepper, ginger, nutmeg, cloves, cinnamon. ► spice
17: to beat or win a victory over someone, eg in a war, competition, game or argument. ► defeat
18: a small house, especially an old stone one, in a village or the countryside. ► cottage
19: to forbid something, especially by law; to ban. ► prohibit
20: already arranged for the time in question; previous . more urgent or pressing ► prior
21: something necessary or essential. ► necessity
22: in a literal way ► literally
23: to offer (a plan, etc) for consideration; to suggest. ► propose
24: referring to something which exists only as an idea or quality. ► abstract
25: suitable or proper. to take something as one’s own, especially without permission. ► appropriate
26: to provide or create pictures and/or diagrams for (a book, text, lecture, etc). ► illustrate
27: the destruction, especially accidental, of a ship at sea. a crashed aircraft or a ruined vehicle. to break or destroy something. to spoil (plans, hopes, a holiday, relationship, etc). ► wreck
28: to produce (an animal product such as meat or milk, or a crop). to give up or give in; to surrender. ► yield
29: to put (equipment, machinery, etc) in place and make it ready for use. ► install
30: the part of the mind that uses both memory and intelligence in order to think, reason creatively and understand concepts. ► intellect
31: to bear or endure someone or something; to put up with it. ► tolerate
32: to refuse (an invitation, etc), especially politely. to become less strong or less healthy. ► decline
33: any piece of writing of an official nature, eg a certificate. ► document
34: to attract or allure. ► tempt
35: to stimulate them into activity, especially into artistic or creative activity. ► inspire
36: to ask for divine favour or protection for someone or something. ► bless
37: to provide support for the truth or validity of something. to finalize or make definite (a booking, arrangement etc). ► confirm
38: to tell sb about sth in a way that makes it easy to understand. ► explain
39: to one side; out of the way. ► aside
40: an animal or animals hunted as food by another animal. ► prey

2000 15.  ◄◄
1: to make payment of (a tax, fine, etc) or performance of (a duty) compulsory; to enforce it. ► impose
2: unusual; surprising or remarkable. ► extraordinary
3: standards by which something is judged. ► criteria
4: to examine (items, etc) to see what differences or similarities they have. ► compare
5: a formal discussion, often in front of an audience, in which two or more people put forward opposing views on a particular subject. ► debate
6: to give something up completely. to give something up to another person’s control. ► abandon
7: to live in or occupy (a place). ► inhabit
8: to change the form or quality of something, usually only slightly. ► modify
9: further in; situated inside, close or closer to the centre. ► inner
10: to add the name of (a person) to a list or roll, eg of members or pupils. ► enroll
11: care, nourishment and encouragement given to a growing child, animal or plant. ► nurture
12: the act or process of nourishing. the study of the body’s dietary needs. ► nutrition
13: to make something certain; to assure or guarantee it. ► ensure
14: a written list or record of names, events, etc. ► register
15: pleasingly graceful and stylish in appearance or manner. ► elegant
16: the number or name of the house or building, and the name of the street and town, where a person lives or works. ► address
17: an office or business that provides a particular service, eg matching workers with employers in specific areas. ► agency
18: not having or showing pride; humble; not pretentious or showy. ► modest
19: an ordained minister authorized to administer the sacraments; monk. ► priest
20: the sale of goods, either individually or in small quantities, to customers who will not resell them but who buy them for their own use. ► retail
21: a prolonged lack of rainfall. ► drought
22: an agreement, especially a legally binding one. to make or become smaller. ► contract
9: to make a connection between people or things in your mind. ▶ associate
10: to be victorious; to win through. to be the common, usual or generally accepted thing. ▶ prevail
11: to mark or recognize them as different. ▶ distinguish
12: the form of anything in outline. a symbol representing a number; a numeral. ▶ figure
13: not specialized. widespread, not specific, limited, or localized ▶ general
14: a legal process in which someone who stands accused of a crime or misdemeanour is judged in a court of law. ▶ trial
15: a fence, gate or bar, etc put up to defend, block, protect, separate, etc. ▶ barrier
16: the area round the North Pole ▶ Arctic
17: to refuse to give or allow to someone. ▶ deny
18: a large building or room for storing goods. ▶ warehouse
19: to cry out in a loud high- pitched voice, as in fear, pain or anger. ▶ scream
20: deliberately and pitilessly causing pain or suffering. ▶ cruel
21: habitually or typically occurring or done; customary. ▶ usual
22: to perform a muscular movement to make (food or drink) go from the mouth, down the oesophagus and into the stomach. ▶ swallow
23: a short journey made in order to get or do something, especially for someone else. ▶ errand
24: quick to detect or respond to slight changes, signals, or influences. ▶ sensitive
25: an advisory, deliberative, or legislative body of people formally constituted and meeting regularly. ▶ council
26: to make someone angry or annoyed. ▶ irritate
27: a social division in a traditional society consisting of families or communities linked by social, economic, religious, or blood ties. ▶ tribe
28: to take or keep it from them; to prevent them from using or enjoying it. ▶ deprive
29: not bright or distinct. lacking enough light to see clearly. ▶ dim
30: When you d****** something, you make it weaker by adding water or other liquid. ▶ dilute
31: to double it over so that one part lies on top of another. ▶ fold
32: at the stage of development between childhood and adulthood, or between puberty and adulthood. ▶ adolescent
33: lasting, acting or used, etc for a limited period of time only. Opposite of permanent ▶ temporary
34: to catch; to take prisoner; to gain control of someone or something. ▶ capture
35: to look quickly or indirectly at it or them. ▶ capture
36: the health, comfort, happiness and general wellbeing of a person or group, etc. ▶ welfare

1: showing intellectual penetration or emotional depth ▶ profound
2: to get rid of or exclude. ▶ eliminate
3: a definite or clear expression of something in speech or writing. ▶ statement
4: causing or characterized by extreme distress or sorrow. ▶ tragic
5: to stare angrily. to be unpleasantly bright or shiny. dazzling light. ▶ glare
6: to be involved in or meddle with something not considered their business. to hinder or adversely affect sth else. ▶ interfere
7: the transmission of customs or beliefs from generation to generation, or the fact of being passed on in this way. ▶ tradition
8: a regular or unvarying series of actions or way of doing things. regular or unvarying procedure. ▶ routine

102 - 2000 16 - 22
37: to run or flow or cause (a liquid, etc) to run or flow out from a container, especially accidentally. ► spill
38: aware of and responding to one's surroundings ► conscious
39: someone travelling on foot, especially in a street; someone who is walking ► pedestrian
40: the team of people manning a ship, aircraft, train, bus, etc. ► crew

1: to tell something beforehand; to predict or prophesy something ► foretell
2: an outcome or consequence of something. ► result
3: standing or acting as a deputy for someone.standing as a good example of something. ► representative
4: in addition to what has already been said; moreover ► furthermore
5: the smallest unit of a chemical element that can display the properties of that element, and which is capable of combining with other atoms to form molecules. ► atom
6: the sale of goods in large quantities to a retailer. buying and selling, or concerned with buying and selling in this way. ► wholesale
7: to put someone or something in danger; to expose them to possible loss or injury ► endanger
8: to shield someone or something from danger; to guard them or it against injury, destruction, etc; to keep safe ► protect
9: to make yourself or part of your body firm, especially because you are angry or frightened ► stiffen
10: to become aware of something; to know or understand it ► realize
11: to change something or oneself, etc slightly so as to be more suitable for a situation, etc. ► adjust
12: the state of mind produced by something extraordinary, new or unexpected; amazement or awe. to be curious. to be amazed or surprised by it ► wonder
13: the act of going, or the state of being, beyond normal or suitable limits.greater than is usual; necessary or permitted. ► excess
14: relating to or having a common race or cultural tradition ► ethnic
15: to make something rich or richer, especially better or stronger in quality, value or flavour, etc. ► enrich
16: the process of infecting or state of being infected. ► infection
17: extreme; severe ► drastic
18: an instrument or device used to kill or injure people, usually in a war or fight. ► weapon
19: movement towards a destination, goal or state of completion. to move forwards or onwards; to proceed towards a goal. to advance or develop. ► progress
20: extra soldiers or police officers who are sent to a place because more are needed ► reinforcement
21: honourable.generous. of high birth or rank. ► noble
22: to order formally. ► command
23: someone who is competing with others for a job, prize, parliamentary seat, etc. ► candidate
24: demanding obedience or close observance of rules; severe. exact; precise ► strict
25: a cultivated plant that is grown as food, especially a grain, fruit, or vegetable. ► crop
26: to restore (something damaged or broken) to good working condition. ► repair
27: a person who is of equal standing with another in a group ► peer
28: a number of things lying on top of each other; a quantity of something in a heap or mound. ► pile
29: to move aimlessly or passively from one place or occupation to another ► drift
30: to change the position or direction of something; to change position or direction. ► shift
31: something which is owed. ► debt
32: a community of living things and their relationships to their surroundings. ► ecosystem
33: the condition of being famous; celebrity. ► fame
34: spoken; not written. relating to or used in the mouth. ► oral
35: to make something fresh or like new again; ► renew
36: satisfying one's conception of what is perfect; most suitable. ► ideal
37: an imprecise term for any micro-organism, especially a bacterium or virus that causes disease. ► germ
38: to lose or cause to lose strength, freshness or colour. ► fade
39: widely circulated or diffused ► widespread
40: a device or piece of equipment designed to perform a specific task, typically a domestic one. ► appliance

1: the purpose or future as arranged by fate or God. ► destiny
2: inescapable death, ruin or other unpleasant fate. to condemn someone to death or some other dire fate ► doom
3: to make someone or something thoroughly wet; to drench or saturate. ► soak
4: a flammable colourless odourless gas which is the lightest of all known substances and by far the most abundant element in the universe. ► hydrogen
5: to bet (usually money) on the result of a card game, horse race, etc. a risk or a situation involving risk. ► gamble
6: with no part left out; whole. ► entire
7: fighting or a fight, especially during a time of war. ► combat
8: to break, damage, bruise, injure or distort by compressing violently. violent compression. ► crush
9: to hurt or damage (eg one’s head) by hitting or knocking it. ► bump
10: the hair that grows on a man’s chin and neck. ► beard
11: to place something in an arrangement or order. To arrange things or people in a particular way or position. ► dispose
12: first or most important; principal. ► primary
13: to gain freedom. to manage to avoid (punishment or disease, etc). ► escape
14: to face someone, especially defiantly or accusingly. ► confront
15: a flat structure of logs, timber, etc, fastened together so as to float on water, used for transport or as a platform. ► raft
16: to fall or cause to fall and remain below the surface of water, either partially or completely. ► sink
17: a skill, trade or occupation, especially one requiring the use of the hands; ► craft
18: to make someone take a wrong or undesirable course of action. ► mislead
19: the best possible result, set of conditions, etc. ► optimal
20: to bring (two or more things) together to form a single unit or whole; to unite. ► unify
21: in a beyond doubt or question; clear; evident way. ► undoubtedly
22: excellent; superior; remarkable. ► outstanding
23: a particular attitude toward or way of regarding something; a point of view. ► perspective
24: a very thin strand of silk, cotton or wool, especially when several such strands are twisted together for sewing. To pass sth long and thin, especially thread, through a narrow opening or hole. ► thread
25: belonging or relating to, or at, the beginning. ► initial
26: to bring or come to an end. ► cease
27: To throw or drop things in different directions so that they cover an area of ground. ► scatter
28: living conditions that are difficult to endure. Severe suffering or pain, or a cause of this. ► hardship
29: a person’s state of mind seen in terms of their being angry or calm. ► temper
30: designating a type of film or book. ► genre
31: to rub out (pencil marks, etc) to remove all trace of something. ► erase
32: to see or view something again. an act of examining, reviewing or revising, or the state of being examined, reviewed or revised. a second or additional study or consideration of certain facts, events, etc; a re-examination. ► review
33: to be, especially to be present in the real world or universe rather than in story or imagination. ► exist
34: the overhead upper surface of a covered space. ► ceiling
35: a succession of rulers from the same family. ► dynasty
36: very small in size or amount. ► minimal
37: speed, especially speed in an action. to hasten. ► haste
38: to give or devote (oneself or one’s time, money, etc) wholly or chiefly to some purpose, cause. ► dedicate
39: based on truth or sound reasoning; well-grounded; having some force. not having reached its expiry date. legally acceptable for use. ► valid
40: to keep away from (a place, person, action, etc). ► avoid
20: to trade or exchange (goods or services) without using money ► barter
21: a component of a mixture or compound, especially one added to a mixture in cooking ► ingredient
22: relating to or essential for life, determining life or death, or success or failure. essential. of the greatest importance. full of life; energetic. ► vital
23: showing no interest in or concern for it or them. ► indifferent
24: easily seen or understood; clearly evident. ► obvious
25: to move along like water. ► flow
26: easily broken; liable to break. easily damaged or destroyed. ► fragile
27: to persuade someone forcefully or incite them (to do something). to beg or entreat someone (to do something). ► urge
28: thinking, expressing or remembering without clarity or precision. ► vague
29: shame or loss of favour or respect; ► disgrace
30: (of cattle, sheep, etc.) eat grass in a field. ► graze
31: a slowly moving mass or river of ice formed by the accumulation and compaction of snow on mountains or near the poles. ► glacier
32: having the form of a circle. ► circular
33: crowdiness, lots of vehicles or traffic, a part of the body which is blocked with blood or mucus. ► congestion
34: a piece of furniture, china, etc which is old and often valuable, and is sought after by collectors. ► antique
35: to draw a sharp or pointed object across (a surface), causing damage or making marks. to rub the skin with the fingernails, especially to relieve itching. ► scratch
36: someone, usually more distant than a grandparent, from whom a person is directly descended. ► ancestor
37: to carry out a thorough, detailed and often official inquiry into, or examination of, something or someone. ► investigate
38: a round solid figure, or its surface, with every point on its surface equidistant from its center. ► sphere
39: to injure or weaken (oneself or a part of one’s body) through over-exertion. ► strain
40: to be; to make up. to establish formally. ► constitute

1: live in or at a specified place. ► dwell
2: the general atmosphere of a place or situation and the effect that it has on people. ► flavor
3: anything that is considered valuable or useful, such as a skill, quality, person, etc. ► asset
4: to describe or depict something. ► portray
5: impress or stamp (a mark or outline) on a surface or body. ► imprint

6: to make or become rotten, ruined, weaker in health or power, etc. ► decay
7: any of thousands of different organic compounds, characteristic of all living organisms, that have large molecules consisting of long chains of amino acids. ► protein
8: a regular, especially daily or weekly rather than monthly, payment from an employer to an employee, especially an unskilled or semi-skilled one. ► wage
9: the male ruler of an empire or of a country which was once the centre of an empire. ► emperor
10: to state positively and confidently; to guarantee. ► assure
11: the state of being male or female. ► gender
12: someone or something having power, authority, or influence; a master or ruler. ► lord
13: something someone owns. a quality or attribute. ► property
14: a domestic task. a boring or unenjoyable task. ► chore
15: containers, pots or other objects of baked clay. ► pottery
16: to shine with bright flashes of light; to sparkle. ► glitter
17: something that is inherited. ► heritage
18: containing the nutrients required to support an abundant growth of crops, plants, etc. ► fertile
19: to manage, govern or direct (one’s affairs, an organization, etc). ► administer
20: something new which is introduced, eg a new idea or method. ► innovation
21: to express (a word, speech, written text, etc) in another language, closely preserving the meaning of the original. ► translate
22: to read through or examine something carefully or critically. to look or glance over something quickly. ► scan
23: to prove or show something to be right, just or reasonable. ► justify
24: someone who belongs to the opposing side in an argument, contest or battle, etc. ► opponent
25: to call or cry out suddenly and loudly, eg in surprise or anger. ► exclaim
26: directed or moving towards the back. ► backward
27: to make fresh again. to revive (someone, oneself, etc) with drink, food, rest, etc. to make cool. ► refresh
28: a thickness or covering, especially one of several on top of each other. ► layer
29: the petrified remains, impression or cast of an animal or plant preserved within a rock. ► fossil
30: to make or become smooth and glossy by rubbing. ► polish
31: giving a warm bright light. ► radiant
32: to contribute (a sum of money), especially on a regular basis. to undertake to receive (regular issues of a magazine, etc) in return for payment. ► subscribe
33: to use or bring something into use as an alternative, replacement, etc for something else. ► substitute
34: to try extremely hard; to struggle ► strive
35: the visible shape or configuration of something. ► form
36: the period of time that is happening now. intermediate between past and future. ► present
37: to cut (wood, stone, etc) into a shape. ► carve
38: to stop or put an end to (customs, laws, etc) ► abolish
39: in an animal or plant: a group of cells with a similar structure and particular function. ► tissue
40: time that is spent practicing a play or piece of music in preparation for a public performance ► rehearsal

1: the act of receiving or fact of being received. a formal party or social function to welcome guests, especially after a wedding. ► reception
2: a person with whom one works, especially in a profession or business. ► colleague
3: marked by or sharing a close and affectionate friendship. ► intimate
4: a formally organized gathering for the discussion of matters of common interest or concern. ► conference
5: concerning or relating to the basic nature or root of something; fundamental; intrinsic. ► radical
6: a soft reddish-brown metallic element that occurs both as the free metal and in various ores, especially CHALCOPYRITE, and which is an excellent conductor of heat and electricity. ► copper
7: to get rid of something as useless or unwanted. ► discard
8: to make or become smaller in size or extent, especially through exposure to heat, cold or moisture. ► shrink
9: without beginning or end; everlasting. ► eternal
10: to pass or hand on (especially a message, a genetic characteristic, an inheritance, or an infection or disease). to send out (signals) by radio waves; to broadcast (a radio or television programme). ► transmit
11: not straightforwardly or obviously stated or displayed. difficult to appreciate or perceive. delicate; understated. ► subtle
12: cows and bulls that are kept as farm animals for their milk or meat ► cattle
13: better in some way. higher in rank or position ► superior
14: to send (a ship or boat, etc) into the water at the beginning of a voyage; ► launch
15: care in avoiding danger; prudent wariness. ► caution
16: not cooked. not processed, purified or refined, not trained or experienced. ► raw
17: worth, excellence or praiseworthiness. ► merit
18: the method and order followed in doing something. a course of action; a step or measure taken. ► procedure
19: thin cord, or a piece of this. any of a set of pieces of stretched wire, catgut or other material that can vibrate to produce sound in various musical instruments such as the guitar, violin, piano, etc. a set of things that are threaded together, eg beads, pearls, etc. ► string
20: a severe general shortage of food, usually caused by a population explosion or failure of food crops. ► famine
21: (of a person) deal effectively with something difficult. ► cope
22: to paint or draw something to describe something, especially in detail. ► depict
23: having a natural resistance to or protected by inoculation. ► immune
24: to crush mentally; to overpower (a person's emotions or thoughts, etc). ► overwhelm
25: to care for lovingly to cling fondly to (a hope, belief or memory). ► cherish
26: to raise up and drop the shoulders briefly as an indication of doubt, indifference, etc. ► shrug
27: deliberately cruel or violent. ► vicious
28: complying or willing to comply with orders or requests; submissive to another's will. ► obedient
29: the treatment of physical, social or mental diseases and disorders by means other than surgery or drugs. ► therapy
30: a thing that is borrowed, especially a sum of money that is expected to be paid back with interest. ► loan
31: a small ball or tablet of medicine, for swallowing. Compare CAPSULE, TABLET (sense 2). ► pill
32: the space between two lines or surfaces that join, measured in degrees. ► angle
33: the elliptical path of one celestial body around another, eg the Earth's orbit around the Sun, or of an artificial satellite or spacecraft, etc around a celestial body. ► orbit
34: to make a formal request, proposal or submission, eg for a job. ► apply
35: something used for tying, binding or holding. something that unites or joins people together. ► bond
36: to move or make something move backwards or in an opposite direction. the opposite or contrary of something. ► reverse
37: great and impressive dignity, sovereign power or authority, eg the supreme greatness and power of God. ► majesty
38: to charge them with (an offence). ► accuse
39: to continue with it in spite of resistance, difficulty, discouragement, etc. to continue steadily. to continue to exist. ► persist
40: to improve or increase the value, quality or intensity of something (especially something already good) ★ enhance

1: to decide or say officially that sth is not allowed ★ ban
2: a group of things, people or concepts classed together because of some quality or qualities they have in common. ★ category
3: to receive a diploma at the end of a course of study at high school. ★ graduate
4: to cause (attention, notice, a crowd, interest, etc) to be directed towards oneself, itself, etc ★ attract
5: to put into a particular group or category. ★ classify
6: the knowledge and skill that you have gained through doing sth for a period of time ★ experience
7: easily damaged or broken. not strong or healthy. having fine texture or workmanship. ★ delicate
8: a container, especially for liquid. a ship or large boat. ★ vessel
9: having a bright and positive nature or idea. ★ optimistic
10: to leave something out, either by mistake or on purpose. ★ omit
11: a registered medical practitioner who specializes in medical as opposed to surgical treatment of diseases and disorders. ★ physician
12: giving or showing firm and constant support or allegiance to a person or institution. ★ loyal
13: to make believe; to act as if, or give the impression that, something is the case when it is not ★ pretend
14: the process of, or skill in, planning and conducting a military campaign. ★ strategy
15: enough in quantity, or good enough in quality, for a particular purpose or need ★ adequate
16: to like someone or something better than another ★ prefer
17: a route through; a corridor, narrow street, or channel. a piece of a text or musical composition of moderate length. ★ passage
18: surprise or impress (someone) greatly. ★ astonish
19: the behavior of making sb feel ashamed or stupid and lose the respect of other people ★ humiliation
20: quick to notice any unusual and potentially dangerous or difficult circumstances; vigilant. ★ alert
21: marked by a relatively high level of water vapor in the atmosphere. ★ humid
22: an uncultivated or uninhabited region. ★ wilderness
23: to fill sth or become filled with gas or air ★ inflate

24: the art, science and profession of designing buildings, ships and other large structures and supervising their construction. ★ architecture
25: the land under the control of a ruler, government or state. ★ territory
26: a small ball of colored glass or similar material used as a toy. ★ marble
27: the ceremonial burial or cremation of a dead person. ★ funeral
28: the result of some action or situation, etc; consequence ★ outcome
29: to become red, especially because you are embarrassed, angry or hot. to clean sth by causing water to pass through it ★ flush
30: the act of unlawfully and intentionally killing a person. ★ murder
31: to return (a building, painting, etc) to a former condition by repairing or cleaning it, etc. ★ restore
32: a sudden overpowering fear that affects an individual, or especially one that grips a crowd or population ★ panic
33: as a consequence; for this reason. ★ hence
34: involving two or more people together ★ joint
35: lacking positive or assertive qualities; submissive. ★ passive
36: the state of having lost hope. to lose or lack hope ★ despair
37: in the same or a similar manner. also; in addition. ★ likewise
38: small, but with all essentials neatly contained. ★ compact
39: basic; underlying; large; important; essential; necessary. ★ fundamental
40: by way of or by means of; through ★ via
| 11. | a happening perceived through the senses, especially something unusual or scientifically explainable. | phenomenon |
| 12. | a small round solid piece of medicine that you swallow | tablet |
| 13. | having no boundaries or limits in size, extent, time, or space | infinite |
| 14. | having or relating to a system of government in which several states form a unity but remain independent in internal affairs | federal |
| 15. | fit to be eaten; suitable to eat | edible |
| 16. | a person who pays rent for the use of a room, building, land, etc. to the person who owns it | tenant |
| 17. | to ramble or wander, especially over a large area, with no fixed purpose or direction | roam |
| 18. | any substance in a water-like state | liquid |
| 19. | acting as a sign for some other thing or idea | symbolic |
| 20. | to see what will be needed or wanted in the future and do what is necessary in advance | anticipate |
| 21. | an understanding of and feeling for the sadness or suffering of others | sympathy |
| 22. | useful, beneficial or rewarding. Important, enjoyable, interesting, etc. worth spending time, money or effort on | worthwhile |
| 23. | in a plant: an immature knob-like shoot, often enclosed by protective scales, that will eventually develop into a leaf or flower | bud |
| 24. | to use or give up (a resource such as time or money) wholly to some purpose | devote |
| 25. | connected with religion or worship. devoted to a deity(a god or goddess,) therefore regarded with deep and solemn respect; consecrated (to make sacred; to dedicate something to God) | sacred |
| 26. | to make or get ready | prepare |
| 27. | to propose them formally as a candidate for election or for a job, etc. to appoint them to (a post or position) | nominate |
| 28. | to become or make something less or smaller | diminish |
| 29. | to struggle, strive, fight or compete | contend |
| 30. | a farm worker or small farmer | peasant |
| 31. | in the interests of a person, group, or principle | behalf |
| 32. | connected with or belonging to a town, city or district that has its own local government | municipal |
| 33. | the activity of buying and selling or of exchanging goods or services between people or countries | trade |
| 34. | to undergo or endure (physical or mental pain or other unpleasantness). to tolerate | suffer |
| 35. | a strong feeling of fear or distress which occurs as a normal response to a dangerous or stressful situation, symptoms of which may include trembling, sweating, rapid pulse rate, dry mouth, nausea, etc. | anxiety |
| 36. | to have to do with someone or something; to be about someone or something, worry or a cause of worry | concern |
| 37. | a secondary or incidental product deriving from a manufacturing process | by-product |
| 38. | enough; adequate | sufficient |
| 39. | the state or action that changes the shape, appearance or sound of sth so that it is strange or not clear | distortion |
| 40. | to leave or abandon completely(a place or person), intending not to return | desert |

[2000 24]

1: to keep something upright or in place | support |
2: to throw out lava, ash and gases to break out suddenly and violently | erupt |
3: various; assorted; different; dissimilar. diverse |
4: a small lever which can be squeezed and released in order to set a mechanism going, especially one that fires a gun. trigger |
5: highest in rank, power, importance, etc. greatest | supreme |
6: (of a medical practitioner) advise and authorize the use of (a medicine or treatment) for someone, especially in writing | prescribe |
7: on, in, belonging to or suitable for the inside; inner | internal |
8: a long slender stick or bar of wood, metal, etc. rod |
9: authority or charge; power to influence or guide.to regulate.to limit | control |
10: sudden and unexpected; very quick. abrupt |
11: incomplete; in part only. partial |
12: full of energy, enthusiasm and new ideas. dynamic |
13: belonging or relating to, or consisting of, money | monetary |
14: too valuable to have a price; inestimably precious | priceless |
15: to make something pure by removing dirt, waste substances, etc. refine |
16: one of the cords, consisting of a bundle of fibres, that carry instructions for movement and information on sensation between the brain or spinal cord and other parts of the body.courage; assurance | nerve |
17: of or adjoining the Atlantic Ocean. Atlantic |
18: to follow someone or something in order to overtake, capture or attack them or it, etc; to chase | pursue |
19: to fall or drop in a state of unconsciousness; to faint | collapse |
20: a thing that takes your attention away from what you are doing or thinking about. ► distraction
21: the business of producing goods; all branches of manufacturing and trade. ► industry
22: to stare fixedly, usually for a long time. ► gaze
23: any warm-blooded, vertebrate animal characterized by the possession in the female of MAMMARY GLANDS which secrete milk to feed its young, eg a human, monkey, whale, etc. ► mammal
24: a small temporary roofed structure or tent, especially a covered stall at a fair or market. ► booth
25: a secret plan, especially one laid jointly with others, for contriving something illegal or evil; a conspiracy. ► plot
26: done on purpose; not accidental. ► deliberate
27: to, towards or of each other. felt by each of two or more people about the other or others. ► mutual
28: very strange or unusual and difficult to explain. ► weird
29: the individual destiny or fortune of a person or thing; what happens to someone or something. ► fate
30: magnificent; majestic; highly impressive. ► superb
31: to feel anger, bitterness or ill-will towards someone or something. ► resent
32: to put forward as a possibility or something. felt by each of two or more people about the other or others. ► mutual
33: a feeling of being sad and without hope. ► gloom
34: a long speech by one actor in a film or play. ► monologue
35: to examine something again in order to identify and correct faults, improve it or to take new circumstances into account, etc. ► revise
36: a large floating mass of ice detached from a glacier or ice sheet and carried out to sea. ► iceberg
37: relating to the armed forces. ► martial
38: immediate; quick; punctual. ► prompt
39: to speak rudely or offensively to or about someone or something. ► insult
40: to hang or hang up something, to delay or postpone something, to bring a halt to something, especially temporarily. ► suspend

4: to have command or influence over someone. ► dominate
5: a ruler with complete and unrestricted power. ► dictator
6: a design plan or other technical drawing. ► blueprint
7: the top outside floor of a ship or boat. ► deck
8: to annoy or irritate someone deliberately or unkindly. ► tease
9: to think of it as being written, made, said, or caused by them or it; to ascribe it to them or it. ► attribute
10: a structure built by birds or other creatures, eg rats and wasps, etc in which to lay eggs, or give birth to and look after young. ► nest
11: to use (one’s position, power, etc) wrongly. ► abuse
12: a course of study, especially at school or university. ► curriculum
13: a scientist who studies and is trained in psychology. ► psychologist
14: to produce new leaves or buds. ► sprout
15: whole; finished; with nothing missing. to finish. ► complete
16: to hide the identity of someone or something by a change of appearance. ► disguise
17: a loss of control of, and sometimes feeling in part or most of the body, caused by disease or an injury to the nerves. ► paralysis
18: very unhappy; causing unhappiness or discomfort. ► miserable
19: shock or greatly surprise. ► astound
20: to wrinkle one’s forehead and draw one’s eyebrows together in worry, disapproval, deep thought, etc. ► frown
21: a talk on a religious or moral subject, especially one given during a church service and based on a passage from the Bible. ► sermon
22: a conveyance for transporting people or things, especially a self-powered one. ► vehicle
23: always ready to attack; hostile, angry, and behaving in a threatening way. ► aggressive
24: to bring up (a child that is not one’s own). to encourage the development of (ideas, feelings, etc). ► foster
25: to care for young children or animals until they are fully grown. at or near the back of sth. ► rear
26: a small magazine or book containing pictures and information about sth or advertising sth. ► brochure
27: a mechanical failure. ► breakdown
28: the quantity or amount of something produced. ► output
29: to delay or put off something till later. ► postpone
30: to show approval or encouragement of someone or something by shouting. ► cheer
31: decisive; critical. very important; essential. ► crucial
32: to get, obtain or earn (something desirable). ► gain
33: (of a person) without a paid job but available to work. ► unemployed
34: the pieces of writing in a passage which surround a particular word, phrase, etc and which contribute to the full meaning of the word, phrase, etc in question. ► context
35: to express dissatisfaction or displeasure ► complain
36: having qualities or appearance traditionally associated with men, especially strength and aggressiveness. ► masculine
37: a contest of speed between runners, horses, cars, etc. a tribe, nation or similar group of people thought of as distinct from others. ► race
38: an opinion or a judgement about sb/sth that has been thought about very carefully ► assessment
39: to restore someone to health or normality; to heal them. ► cure
40: to stitch, attach or repair (especially fabric) with thread, either by hand with a needle or by machine. ► sew

1: often changing ► variable
2: to make someone unconscious, eg by a blow to the head. ► stun
3: to supply someone or something with food needed for survival and growth. ► nourish
4: able to accept or tolerate delays, problems, or suffering without becoming annoyed or anxious. ► patient
5: to be or cause someone or something to be slightly shocked or surprised, often with an attendant jump or twitch. ► startle
6: to cut or gather (grain, etc); to harvest. ► reap
7: the period of time for which a king or queen rules. to be a ruling king or queen. to prevail, exist or dominate ► reign
8: to carry (goods, letters, etc) to a person or place to give or make (a speech, etc). ► deliver
9: a concern, matter or thing to be done. an event or connected series of events. ► affair
10: to fulfil the needs, desires or expectations of someone. ► satisfy
11: an enclosed or partly enclosed area within a building, vessel, etc for storage or some other purpose. ► bay
12: to completely destroy a place or an area ► devastate
13: a distinctive quality or feature. ► characteristic
14: a short official statement or broadcast summary of news. ► bulletin
15: to give a view of something from a higher position. to fail to see or notice something. ► overlook
16: the act or state of persevering; continued effort to achieve something one has begun, despite setbacks ► perseverance
17: the time of day when light first appears as the sun rises. ► dawn
18: happening or existing between people of different races ► racial
19: to make amends to someone for loss, injury or wrong, especially by a suitable payment. ► compensate
20: to continue; to keep something in existence ► maintain
21: existing in a material or physical form; real or solid; not abstract. ► concrete
22: mental or emotional strain, excitement or anxiety, usually accompanied by physical symptoms. ► tension
23: specific; single; individually known or referred to. especial; exceptional ► particular
24: a room or building in which things are made or repaired using tools or machinery. ► workshop
25: a contract granting use or occupation of property during a specified time for a specified payment. ► lease
26: to keep control of or restrain someone or something. ► rule
27: to deprive someone of confidence, hope or the will to continue. ► discourage
28: to split or make something split. a sudden sharp sound. a narrow opening. ► crack
29: to refuse to accept, agree to, admit, believe, etc. ► reject
30: to take part in commercial trading of a particular commodity. ► deal
31: to turn upside down or inside out. ► invert
32: admire (someone or something) deeply, as a result of their abilities, qualities, or achievements. ► respect
33: causing death; deadly. bringing ruin; disastrous. ► fatal
34: to move someone or something to a different place. to get rid of someone or something. to murder or assassinate. ► remove
35: a substance, such as a liquid or gas, which can move about with freedom and has no fixed shape. ► fluid
36: relating or belonging to an enemy. ► hostile
37: to wait for something. ► await
38: an agreement between countries covering particular matters, especially one less formal than a treaty. ► convention
39: a newly enlisted member of the army, air force, navy, etc. to enrol or obtain new members, employees, etc. ► recruit
40: to improve or remove faults from (a person, behaviour, etc). ► reform
4: able to read and write. ► literate
5: to change the form or function of one thing into another. ► convert
6: a person in a court who has the authority to decide how criminals should be punished or to make legal decisions. ► judge
7: to come to a foreign country with the intention of settling in it. ► immigrate
8: to give (money, time, etc) for some joint purpose. ► contribute
9: to prevent or be prevented from breathing by an obstruction in the throat, fumes, emotion, etc. ► choke
10: that cannot be explained by the laws of science and that seems to involve gods or magic. ► supernatural
11: an innate, typically fixed pattern of behavior in animals in response to certain stimuli. ► instinct
12: to follow or go after them in an attempt to catch them. ► chase
13: speaking two languages very well, especially with equal fluency. ► bilingual
14: peculiar, exclusively or typically belonging to or associated with them. ► peculiar
15: a weapon with a long shaft and a pointed tip, typically of metal, used for thrusting or throwing. ► spear
16: logically and clearly developed; consistent. ► coherent
17: soft and delicate; fragile. easily damaged or grieved; sensitive. ► tender
18: unable to be endured. ► intolerable
19: to clean or brush an animal. A man on his wedding day, or just before or just after it. ► groom
20: to tell or to inform. ► notify
21: hit forcibly and deliberately with one’s hand or a weapon or other implement. ► strike
22: happening or done at the same time as sth else. ► simultaneously
23: to stop someone from doing something, or something from happening; to hinder. ► prevent
24: behaviour that annoys or irritates people but does not mean or cause any serious harm. ► mischief
25: to cause someone physical or mental suffering. ► afflict
26: to spend time in deep religious or spiritual thought, often with the mind in a practised state of emptiness. ► meditate
27: to stick or remain fixed to something. ► adhere
28: cut down (an area of grass) with a machine. ► mow
29: a jet or jets of water for ornamental effect. A spring of water. ► fountain
30: a distinct period in history marked by or beginning at an important event. ► era
31: a story originating in popular culture, typically passed on by word of mouth. ► folktale
32: to hold back or restrain (feelings, laughter, a yawn, etc.). to put a stop to something. to prevent (information, news, etc) from being broadcast, from circulating or from otherwise being made known. ► suppress
33: famous and respected. ► renowned
34: to recognize a difference between two people or things. ► discriminate
35: to move back; to retreat or order to retreat. to take (money) from a bank account for use. ► withdraw
36: stateliness, seriousness and formality of manner and appearance. goodness and nobility of character. ► dignity
37: so large or extensive as to suggest a giant or mammoth. ► gigantic
38: to stretch or extend in a specified direction or over a specified area. In an area between limits within which things may move, function, etc. ► range
39: the centre of a star or planet. ► core

1: approval or appreciation shown by clapping. ► applause
2: the combination of ingredients used in a product, etc. ► formula
3: having no great depth. Not profound or sincere; superficial. ► shallow
4: lying flat, especially face downwards. Inclined or liable to do something. ► prone
5: including everything. General. A one-piece garment with trousers to cover the legs and either a dungaree-type top, or top with sleeves, worn to protect clothes. ► overall
6: a poor condition of health caused by a lack of food or a lack of the right type of food. ► malnutrition
7: an expression of praise, admiration or approval. ► compliment
8: to make or become marked or discoloured, often permanently. A mark or discoloration. ► stain
9: to tell or narrate (a story, anecdote, etc). to show or form a connection or relationship between facts, events, etc. ► relate
10: to lead or guide. to manage; to control. ► conduct
11: something that motivates or encourages an action, work, etc, such as extra money paid to workers to increase output. ► incentive
12: a settlement abroad established and controlled by the founding country. ► colony
13: to endure, experience or be subjected to something. ► undergo
14: a long strip of cloth bearing a slogan or design, hung in a public place or carried in a demonstration or procession. ► banner
15: to raise someone to a more senior position; to contribute to something. ► promote
16: one group of soldiers, especially in tanks or on horses. ► troop
17: daring or brave; confident and courageous. ► bold
18: a solemn and binding promise, especially one made to or in the name of a deity. ► vow

ANYVOCAS.COM
033-651-8805
1: to be composed or made up of several elements or ingredients. | consist
2: to restrict or limit. | confine
3: a sudden push forwards; a force producing sudden movement forwards; a thrust. | impulse
4: to be in overall control or charge of, or the manager of, something or someone. | manage

5: having ample room or space; extending over a large area. | spacious
6: a written plan; a preliminary sketch. | draft
7: noticeable; conspicuous. leading; notable. | prominent
8: a flat piece of wood, metal or plastic with raised edges, used for carrying or holding things, especially food. | tray
9: to behave, dress, etc in obedience to some standard considered normal by the majority. | conform
10: to make something neat and tidy, especially by clipping. to decorate with ribbons, lace, ornaments, etc. | trim
11: to make meek and humble; to deprive someone or something of spirit; to subdue. Not wild or dangerous. Docile, meek and submissive. | tame
12: a line or border marking the farthest limit of an area. | boundary
13: completely stiff and inflexible. | rigid
14: determined to be successful, rich, powerful, etc. | ambitious
15: a reason for, or underlying cause of, action of a certain kind. | motive
16: poor or poorer in quality. low or lower in value, rank or status. | inferior
17: to direct the course of a ship, aircraft or other vehicle. to find one’s way and hold one’s course. | navigate
18: to collect or gather something in an increasing quantity. | accumulate
19: the study of human history and prehistory through the excavation of sites and the analysis of artifacts and other physical remains. | archaeology
20: to take something temporarily, usually with permission and with the intention of returning it. | borrow
21: a ritual performed to mark a particular, especially public or religious, occasion. | ceremony
22: the quality of being fair and impartial. | equity
23: to identify (an illness) from a consideration of its symptoms. | diagnose
24: greatest possible in degree, number or amount. furthest or most remote in position; outermost. the greatest possible amount, degree or extent. | utmost
25: to take (one number, quantity, etc) away from another; to deduct. | subtract
26: a large natural or man-made lake, or a tank, in which water is collected and stored for public use, irrigation, etc. | reservoir
27: break or fail to comply with (a rule or formal agreement). | violate
28: to change something, oneself, etc so as to fit new circumstances, etc; to make something suitable for a new purpose. | adapt
29: to be present at something. | attend
30: whole; not broken or damaged; untouched. | intact
31: to send sb/sth somewhere, especially for a special purpose. | dispatch
32: something that is added to make something else complete or that makes up a deficiency  ► supplement
33: in its natural unrefined state. rough or undeveloped  ► crude
34: the smallest fundamental unit of a chemical compound that can take part in a chemical reaction.  ► molecule
35: the speed of sth in a particular direction  ► velocity
36: to make a sudden violent attempt to hurt, damage or capture.  ► attack
37: to be an expression or a representation of something in words, actions or form; to typify or personify.  ► embody
38: a feeling of sadness arising from deep disappointment or discouragement.  ► dismay
39: to make (cloth or tapestry) in a loom, passing threads under and over the threads of a fixed warp; to interlace (threads) in this way.  ► weave
40: fully trained and competent; expert  ► proficient

1: to crush something into small particles or powder between two hard surfaces  ► grind
2: to be strong and healthy; to grow well. to do well; to develop and prosper.  ► flourish
3: to give or supply food to (animals, etc).  ► feed
4: handwriting as distinct from print; written characters.  ► script
5: to cause someone to remember (something or to do something)  ► remind
6: to suddenly show a strong or violent emotion, especially anger. to undergo an explosion.  ► explode
7: something that is possible. the state of being possible.  ► possibility
8: a large round stone, metal or wooden post that is used to support a bridge, the roof of a building, etc., especially when it is also decorative  ► pillar
9: to place something on a surface, especially in a lying or horizontal position. if a bird, an insect, a fish, etc, it produces eggs from its body.  ► lay
10: each of two or more children or offspring having one or both parents in common; a brother or sister.  ► sibling
11: to talk or argue about something in conversation.  ► discuss
12: moderate and self- restrained, especially in appetite, consumption of alcoholic drink, and behaviour.  ► temperate
13: the length of a straight line drawn from one side of a circle to the other, and passing through its centre, equal to twice the radius of the circle.  ► diameter
14: make (secret or new information) known.  ► disclose
15: to make something slightly wet.  ► damp
16: clumsy and ungraceful.  ► awkward
17: a cupboard. a small private room. to shut up or away in private, eg for confidential discussion  ► closet
18: loss or sacrifice  ► cost
19: any drug or treatment which cures or controls a disease.  ► remedy
20: to discover, and usually indicate, the presence or existence of (something which should not be there or whose presence is not obvious).  ► detect
21: to present or display something for public appreciation.  ► exhibit
22: any sensation or change in bodily function that is experienced by a patient and is associated with a particular disease  ► symptom
23: a square or rectangular piece of wood, glass or metal that forms part of a larger surface such as a door or wall  ► pillar
24: a second-year student at a school or university  ► sophomore
25: a solemn promise. something left as security with someone to whom one owes money, etc.  ► pledge
26: to allow someone to leave; to dismiss or send away (a person), especially from employment.  ► discharge
27: the scientific study of the origins and structure, composition, etc of the Earth, especially its rocks  ► geology
28: to accept a duty, responsibility or task.  ► undertake
29: a deceptive or misleading appearance  ► illusion
30: to rise or fly high into the air.  ► soar
31: a short entertaining account of an incident  ► anecdote
32: to remove cover, protection or shelter from something, or to allow this to be the case  ► expose
33: to consider them as responsible for (something bad, wrong or undesirable)  ► blame
34: to speak or behave disparagingly, derisively, or contemptuously towards someone or something.  ► mock
35: the underside of the foot. alone; only. exclusive  ► sole
36: extremely careful and attending to every detail.  ► thorough
37: conformity to socially acceptable behaviour, especially between the sexes; modesty or decorum.  ► propriety
38: to be the first person to make or use (a machine, game, method, etc).  ► invent
39: to get money for work that you do  ► earn
40: relating to language. relating to linguistics.  ► linguistic
1: in agreement with it; in keeping with it, adhering to the same set of principles; not contradictory. ► consistent
2: extremely beautiful or attractive; magnificent. ► gorgeous
3: belonging to, for, from or on the outside ► external
4: enroll or be enrolled in the armed services. ► enlist
5: to hurry; to move forward or go quickly. ► rush
6: of, from, or like God or a god. ► divine
7: to feel sorry, repentant, distressed, disappointed, etc. about (something one has done or that has happened); ► regret
8: a mark or sign that some person, animal or thing has been in a particular place. ► trace
9: praise that is not sincere, especially in order to obtain sth from sb ► flattery
10: a chemical element that is found in all living things, existing in a pure state as diamond, graphite, and buckminsterfullerene. ► carbon
11: to give, set apart or assign something to someone or for some particular purpose. ► allocate
12: the quality of being convenient. ► convenience
13: behaviour or attitudes that show high moral standards. ► virtue
14: an area of ground that is very wet or covered with water and in which plants, trees, etc. are growing. ► swamp
15: to pollute or infect (a substance). ► contaminate
16: concerned with what is actually the case rather than interpretations of or reactions to it. ► factual
17: having or showing a willingness to act dishonestly in return for money or personal gain. ► corrupt
18: to spring or jump back from a solid surface. ► bounce
19: a company of animals, especially large ones, that habitually remain together. ► herd
20: the rhythmic beat that can be detected in an artery, corresponding to the regular contraction of the left ventricle of the heart as it pumps blood around the body. ► pulse
21: having a low opinion of oneself and one’s abilities, etc. Lowly, modest or unpretentious. ► humble
22: to consider someone or something in a specified way. ► regard
23: a point in time by which sth must be done. ► deadline
24: the practice or study of preserving one’s health and preventing the spread of disease, especially by keeping oneself and one’s surroundings clean. ► hygiene
25: to delay or hold back; to prevent the progress of something. To be an obstacle; to obstruct. ► hinder
26: the act, state, process or manner of moving. A single movement, especially one made by the body; a gesture or action. ► motion
27: to take, force or keep apart (from others or each other). To set apart for a purpose. ► separate
28: an official licence from the government granting a person or business the sole right, for a certain period, to make and sell a particular article. ► patent
29: an organized journey with a specific purpose. ► expedition
30: to come or bring someone back to consciousness, strength, health, vitality, etc. ► revive
31: going to happen soon. ► upcoming
32: a usually long-standing dispute or argument, especially one where there is a strong difference of opinion. ► controversy
33: to surrender; to give in, especially to the wishes or control of another person; to stop resisting them. ► submit
34: different from what is expected or usual. ► abnormal
35: money which comes to a person, organization, etc. from any source, eg property, shares, etc. ► revenue
36: connected with mental processes of understanding. ► cognitive
37: the act of storing or the state of being stored. The act or process of storing information in a computer’s memory. ► storage
38: to set in a particular place or position, to find the exact position of something or someone. ► locate
39: an imaginary line around the Earth forming the great circle that is equidistant from the north and south poles. ► equator
40: to put in prison. To confine or restrain as if in a prison. ► imprison
11: to make a hole in or through; to puncture; to make (a hole) with something sharp. ► pierce
12: to consider or contemplate it deeply ► ponder
13: any of several epidemic diseases with a high mortality rate; ► plague
14: sound that is higher than humans can hear ► ultrasound
15: to search or travel through (a place) for the purpose of discovery. ► explore
16: to admit or accept the truth of (a fact or situation). ► acknowledge
17: an act of hitting a ball, for example with a bat or racket. ► stroke
18: the ability to use memory, knowledge, experience, understanding, reasoning, imagination and judgement in order to solve problems and adapt to new situations. news or information. ► intelligence
19: to change or cause something to change from a liquid into a vapour at a temperature below the boiling point of the liquid. ► evaporate
20: an official document that formally acknowledges or witnesses a fact, an achievement or qualification, or one’s condition ► certificate
21: an earnest appeal, a statement made in a court of law by or on behalf of the defendant. ► plea
22: to come or arise from it; to have it as a source. to trace something back to (a source or origin). ► derive
23: to govern with cruelty and injustice. to distress or afflict someone. ► oppress
24: a written legal authorization for doing something, eg arresting someone, or searching property. to guarantee (goods, etc) as being of the specified quality or quantity; to confirm as genuine or worthy, etc. ► warrant
25: saying or doing the same thing many times, so that it becomes boring. ► repetitive
26: agreement or consent; harmony ► accord
27: of a higher quality and more expensive than usual. ► deluxe
28: any liquid-borne waste matter, especially human excrement, carried away in drains. ► sewage
29: to pull or draw something out, especially by force or with effort. ► extract
30: having an acid taste or smell, similar to that of lemon juice or vinegar. ► sour
31: to hold someone closely in the arms, affectionately or as a greeting. ► embrace
32: based on personal opinion, thoughts, feelings, etc; not impartial. Compare OBJECTIVE. ► subjective
33: a means of raising money by selling numbered tickets and giving prizes to the holders of numbers drawn at random. ► lottery
34: the distance from the top or surface to the bottom of sth. ► depth
35: food that remains uneaten at the end of a meal. not used up, not eaten, etc. ► leftover
36: an interruption or stop to movement, progression or growth. ► halt
37: the flat cutting edge of a knife, saw, or other tool or weapon. ► blade
38: made of clay and hardened by heat. ► ceramic
39: an end to a disagreement and the start of a good relationship again. ► reconciliation
40: a person who enters a building illegally in order to steal. ► burglar

1: height, especially above sea level, of a mountain, aircraft, etc. ► altitude
2: to remain for a long time. to be slow or reluctant to leave. ► linger
3: the offering of a slaughtered person or animal on an altar to God or a god. ► sacrifice
4: to become, or make something, bigger or fatter through injury or infection, or by filling with liquid or air. ► swell
5: continue to have (something); keep possession of. ► retain
6: existing in large quantities. ► abundant
7: to throw something up into the air. ► toss
8: having or showing too high an opinion of one’s own abilities or importance; impudently over-presumptive. ► arrogant
9: to mix (different sorts or varieties) into one. ► blend
10: to increase or make as great as possible. ► maximize
11: related to or based on reason or logic. ► rational
12: to disappear suddenly. ► vanish
13: a very brief look. ► glimpse
14: a large plant that is smaller than a tree and that has several stems of wood coming from the ground. ► shrub
15: emitting or relating to the emission of ionizing radiation or particles. ► radioactive
16: the sudden start of sth unpleasant, especially violence or a disease. ► outbreak
17: a prepared drink, especially a hot drink (eg tea or coffee) or an alcoholic drink (eg beer). ► beverage
18: warm and comfortable. friendly, intimate and confidential. ► cozy
19: to suggest as being suitable to be accepted, chosen, etc; to commend. ► recommend
20: great sorrow and unhappiness, especially at someone’s death. ► grief
21: an increase in the amount of sth over a period of time. ► buildup
22: to completely fill your mind so that you cannot think of anything else, in a way that is not normal. ► obsess
23: responses and reactions to an inquiry or report, etc that provide guidelines for adjustment and development. ► feedback
24: a man who pursues a relationship with a particular woman, with a view to marriage. ► suitor
25: to impair, ruin or make useless or valueless. to become unfit to eat. to harm (a child, pet, etc) by the kind of over-indulgence that will lead to selfish behaviour, unreasonable expectations of others, etc ▶ spoil
26: most obvious or noticeable ▶ predominant
27: not to give proper care and attention to someone or something ▶ neglect
28: complicated in design; complex. carefully planned or worked out ▶ elaborate
29: A sale where goods are sold to the person who offers the most money for them ▶ auction
30: the part of a theatre, hall, etc where the audience sits ▶ auditorium
31: a skilled fighting man, especially one belonging to earlier times. any distinguished soldier or veteran ▶ warrior
32: careful to prevent suspicion or embarrassment, especially by keeping a secret. ▶ discreet
33: an explorer of, or settler in, hitherto unknown or wild country. someone who breaks new ground in anything; an innovator or initiator. to explore and open up (a route, etc) ▶ pioneer
34: machines or machine systems collectively ▶ machinery
35: unable to be avoided; certain to happen ▶ inevitable
36: to insist on or defend (one’s rights, opinions, etc) ▶ assert
37: introduced from a foreign country, especially a distant and tropical country ▶ exotic
38: a thin flat piece of food that has been cut off a larger piece ▶ slice
39: unfasten, untie, or loosen (something) ▶ undo
40: identical to another. an exact copy. To copy ▶ duplicate

1: having full command of a foreign language. spoken or written with ease ▶ fluent
2: to persuade, influence or cause someone to do something ▶ induce
3: a formal written report or statement of facts, events or information ▶ record
4: the relationship between living things and their surroundings ▶ ecology
5: to release or make something flow ▶ shed
6: to shake or tremble ▶ vibrate
7: the act of founding or establishing an institution, etc ▶ foundation
8: to make sth last longer ▶ prolong
9: a long, slender and usually metal instrument used by doctors to examine a wound, locate a bullet, etc. a comprehensive investigation. ▶ probe
10: the equipment and systems that keep places clean, especially by removing human waste ▶ sanitation

11: fully matured and ready to be picked or harvested and eaten ▶ ripe
12: to dismiss from or deprive someone of membership of (a club or school, etc), usually permanently as punishment for misconduct ▶ expel
13: disagreement; fierce argument; a quarrel. a struggle, fight or battle, usually on a lesser scale than a WAR ▶ conflict
14: to happen before sth or come before sth/sb in order ▶ precede
15: carrying a child or young in the womb. loaded with significance. fruitful in results ▶ pregnant
16: something that decorates or adds grace or beauty to a person or thing ▶ ornament
17: material made by weaving wool, cotton, silk, etc., used for making clothes, curtains, etc. and for covering furniture ▶ fabric
18: a substance in the form of a mist, fume or smoke, especially one coming off from a solid or liquid ▶ vapor
19: very exciting or impressive (usually in a pleasant way); very surprising ▶ breathtaking
20: a sum of money charged for teaching or instruction by a school, college, or university ▶ tuition
21: against (especially in sports and legal use) ▶ versus
22: lacking experience of life, knowledge or good judgement and willing to believe that people always tell you the truth. innocent and simple ▶ naive
23: a widespread occurrence of an infectious disease in a community at a particular time ▶ epidemic
24: the transmission of recognizable and genetically based characteristics from one generation to the next ▶ heredity
25: a bladed farm implement used to turn over the surface of the soil and bury stubble, weeds, etc, in preparation for the cultivation of a crop ▶ plow
26: someone able to act for another in legal or business matters ▶ attorney
27: resolve or reach an agreement about (an argument or problem) ▶ settle
28: to consider the circumstances or possibilities regarding it, usually without any factual basis and without coming to a definite conclusion ▶ speculate
29: weaken or damage something (especially a human faculty or function) ▶ impair
30: an essential supporting structure of a building, vehicle, or object ▶ framework
31: tip (something) over so that it is on its side or upside down ▶ overturn
32: the blank space around a page of writing or print. any edge, border or fringe ▶ margin
33: the inside part of sth ▶ interior
34: a blue, brown or purple mark that appears on the skin after sb has fallen, been hit, etc ▶ bruise
35: to excite or arouse the senses of someone ▶ stimulate
22: a garden or piece of land where fruit trees are grown.  orchard
23: to catch up with and go past (a car or a person, etc) moving in the same direction.  overtake
24: a part of an area of activity, especially of a country’s economy.  sector
25: a substance, for example penicillin, that can destroy or prevent the growth of bacteria and cure infections.  antibiotic
26: a red or brown oxide coating on iron or steel caused by the action of oxygen and moisture.  rust
27: a thick, soft, moist substance, usually produced by mixing dry ingredients with a liquid.  paste
28: possessing knowledge of, specializing in or relating to a practical skill or applied science, especially those sciences which are useful to industry.  technical
29: a shape produced by a curve that bends around and crosses itself.  loop
30: a thing that honors or commemorates a person or an event, eg a statue or monument.  memorial
31: a sport that involves exercises intended to display strength and balance and agility.  gymnastics
32: empty or unoccupied. having, showing or suggesting an absence of thought, concentration or intelligence.  vacant
33: to maintain one’s position or stance against someone or something.  withstand
34: a series or succession of things in a specific order; the order they follow.  sequence
35: something that people are interested in for only a short period of time.  fad
36: a heavy metal hook that is lowered from a ship or boat to stop it from drifting.  anchor
37: to make sth increase, or become better or more successful.  boost
38: to be like or similar to someone or something else, especially in appearance.  resemble
39: evil or sinful; immoral.  wicked
40: a substance composed of two or more elements in fixed proportions and held together by chemical bonds.  compound

1: to place (a dead body) in a grave, the sea, etc.  bury
2: having no name.  anonymous
3: being the total amount of sth before anything is taken away.  gross
4: to crash together or crash into someone or something.  collide
5: to walk, move or travel about, with no particular destination; to ramble.  wander
6: a comparative part of a total.  the size of one element or group in relation to the whole or total.  proportion
7: the state or condition of being preoccupied or engrossed with something.  preoccupation
8: a person to whom reference is made to settle a question, dispute, etc. an umpire or judge, eg of a game or in a dispute.  referee
9: a seat with legs but with nothing to support your back or arms.  stool
10: to injure (a joint) by the sudden overstretching or tearing of a ligament or ligaments.  sprain
11: to annoy or infuriate someone, especially deliberately.  provoke
12: single; lone. preferring to be alone; not social.  solitary
13: to disturb the order or peaceful progress of (an activity, process, etc).  disrupt
14: to take air, smoke, gas, etc. into your lungs as you breathe.  inhale
15: a tool or utensil to carry out, fulfil or perform.  implement
16: an expectation of something due or likely to happen. an outlook for the future.  prospect
17: a feeling of sorrow and pity for someone in trouble.  compassion
18: written material, such as novels, poems and plays, that is valued for its language and content.  literature
19: to cite or offer (someone else or the words or ideas, etc of someone else) to substantiate an argument.  quote
20: a thing you say or write that mentions sb/sth else.  reference
21: to feel or make someone feel a sudden strong glowing, tingling or throbbing sensation, especially of excitement, emotion or pleasure.  thrill

033- 651- 8805
7: to seek or ask for information ► inquire
8: a substance that is put into the blood and that protects the body from a disease ► vaccine
9: to eject the contents of the stomach forcefully through the mouth through a reflex action; to be sick. ► vomit
10: an amount of money that has been saved or has been made available for a particular purpose ► fund
11: a long-handed digging tool with a broad metal blade which is designed to be pushed into the ground with the foot; ► spade
12: to strip the skin or rind off (a fruit or vegetable). ► peel
13: possessed or apparently possessed from birth; innate or hereditary. ► inborn
14: an amount that exceeds the amount required or used; an amount that is left over after requirements have been met; ► surplus
15: dark; dim. not clear; hidden; difficult to see. ► obscure
16: the interpretation of divine will; the foretelling of the future; ► prophecy
17: (of an animal, typically a bird or fish) move from one region or habitat to another, especially regularly according to the seasons. ► migrate
18: a small burrowing insectivorous mammal with dark velvety fur, a long muzzle, and very small eyes. ► mole
19: to put your foot down while you are stepping or walking. ► tread
20: any of various single-celled fungi that reproduce asexually by budding or division. ► yeast
21: an extremely tall building. ► skyscraper
22: a space from which all matter has been removed. A condition of isolation from outside influences. A feeling or state of emptiness. ► vacuum
23: to produce many identical copies of (a gene) by genetic engineering. ► clone
24: to hold firmly or tightly; to stick. ► cling
25: tiredness after work or effort, either mental or physical; exhaustion. ► fatigue
26: to take a specified amount of time to complete, happen, come to an end, etc. Usually applied to dates, time, etc. Most recent; happening immediately before the present (week, month, year, etc.). ► last
27: something that can be seen; a sight, especially one that is impressive, wonderful, disturbing, ridiculous, etc. ► spectacle
28: much loved; very dear. ► beloved
29: a process in which the genetic material of a person, a plant or an animal changes in structure when it is passed on to children, etc., causing different physical characteristics to develop. ► mutation
30: left over when others are put into groups or pairs; remaining. Unusual; strange. ► odd
31: a short poem or song, usually written in the first person and expressing a particular emotion. Expressing personal, private or individual emotions. ► lyric
32: absence of difficulty. To become or to make sth less unpleasant, painful, severe, etc. ► ease
33: a tax that is paid on goods coming into or going out of a country. ► tariff
34: to share, to split up or separate into parts. ► divide
35: a thing said or done that serves as a signal to an actor or other performer to enter or to begin their speech or performance. ► cue
36: to establish or strengthen as with new evidence or facts. ► affirm
37: a person who has complete power in a country and uses it in a cruel and unfair way. ► tyrant
38: the action of incorporating a racial or religious group into a community. ► integration
39: an inclination to favour or disfavour one side against another in a dispute, competition, etc; a prejudice. ► bias
40: a building or place that has been made stronger and protected against attack. ► fortress
18: the finely ground meal of wheat or any other cereal grain. flour
19: producing powerful feelings or strong, clear images in the mind. vivid
20: wanting to do sth or wanting sth to happen very much keen
21: the action of measuring something. measurement
22: to happen or appear for the first time in a particular place or situation originate
23: perpendicular to the horizon; upright. from top to bottom, not side to side. vertical
24: to become tighter or narrower constrict
25: an artificial channel or waterway. bodily passage or tube canal
26: a high opinion generally held about someone or something reputation
27: to handle something, or move or work it with the hands, especially in a skilful way manipulate
28: a blasphemous or obscene expression, usually of anger; an oath. curse
29: someone who loves and serves their fatherland or country devotedly patriot
30: to leave one’s native country and settle in another. emigrate
31: to dive, throw oneself, fall or rush headlong in or into it. plunge
32: the hard-baked outer surface of a loaf of bread. crust
33: a trial carried out in order to test a theory, a machine’s performance, etc or to discover something unknown. experiment
34: the suppression or prohibition of any parts of books, films, news, etc that are considered obscene, politically unacceptable, or a threat. censorship
35: negative and unpleasant adverse
36: a number of things loosely fastened or tied together a loose parcel, especially one contained in a cloth. bundle
37: an area of grassland suitable or used for the grazing of livestock. pasture
38: the part of a cooker that directs heat downwards to cook food that is placed underneath it. grill
39: to give evidence in court. testify

1: a severe general shortage of food, usually caused by a population explosion or failure of food crops. famine
2: friendly and sociable; extrovert. leaving; departing. outgoing
3: to think about; to go over something mentally; to meditate. contemplate
4: a four- wheeled horse- drawn passenger vehicle. a railway coach for carrying passengers. carriage
5: sleepy; causing sleepiness. drowsy
6: a burial ground; a graveyard. cemetery

7: lacking a definite plan, system or order; haphazard; irregular random
8: to apply pressure, squeeze together. To press together compress
9: very great or extreme. feeling or expressing emotion deeply. intense
10: existing under the surface of sth else. important in a situation but not always easily noticed or stated clearly underlying
11: to do with learning, study, education or teaching. academic
12: a typical pattern or situation. an accepted way of behaving. norm
13: following one after the other; in sequence. consecutive
14: to set or put (a pole or flag, etc) in a vertical position. erect
15: a medical condition that causes you to react badly or feel ill/sick when you eat or touch a particular substance. allergy
16: existing or occurring at or on the surface superficial
17: relating to or consisting of words. spoken, not written verbal
18: to regard or describe something as being greater or better than it really is. exaggerate
19: sloping sharply. unreasonably high. steep
20: to look at or examine closely, often to find faults or mistakes. inspect
21: to name, choose or specify someone or something for a particular purpose or duty. to mark or indicate something. designate
22: the central part of a plant that grows upward from its root. to stop (the flow of something) stem
23: to look with a fixed gaze. an act of staring. stare
24: belonging or relating to plays, the theatre or acting in general. exciting. sudden and striking. dramatic
25: to control and direct the affairs of (a country, state, or organization). govern
26: shelter or protection from danger or trouble. any place, person or thing offering such shelter. refuge
27: containing poison. toxic
28: to break into tiny fragments, usually suddenly or with force. to destroy completely; to wreck. shatter
29: to set free. liberate
30: to remind people of an important person or event from the past with a special action or object. commemorate
31: to put, move or go forward, sometimes in a threatening way. advance
32: the artificial method or way to provide (land) with a supply of water. irrigation
33: lasting for a long time. chronic
34: to try to do it, especially seriously and with effort. endeavor
35: relating or belonging to earliest times or the earliest stages of development. primitive
36: to use indecent or blasphemous language. to promise solemnly, usually by taking an oath. swear
1: to remark on something or someone, usually briefly or indirectly. A remark, usually a brief reference. ► mention
2: the ability to invent things or solve problems in clever new ways. ► ingenuity
3: concerned with management or administration, relating to the carrying out of laws. ► executive
4: the act of implying something, or the state of being implied. ► implication
5: belonging to or existing from birth; inherent. ► innate
6: an alphabetical list of names, subjects, etc., with references to the places where they occur, typically found at the end of a book. ► index
7: to disturb something’s normal balance or stability. To disturb or distress someone emotionally. Emotionally distressed, angry or offended, etc. ► upset
8: a right granted to an individual or a select few, bestowing an advantage not enjoyed by others. ► privilege
9: in progress; going on. Continuing. ► ongoing
10: the process or a period of changing from one state or condition to another. ► transition
11: to confer; to bargain. To bring about (an agreement), or arrange (a treaty, price, etc.), by conferring. ► negotiate
12: equal in value, power or meaning, etc. ► equivalent
13: to complete successfully; to accomplish; to achieve. ► attain
14: weak and easily hurt physically or emotionally. ► vulnerable
15: an important development that may lead to an agreement or achievement. ► breakthrough
16: to take or grab suddenly, eagerly or forcibly. ► seize
17: to make or become temporarily or permanently longer or wider by pulling or drawing out. To extend in space or time. ► stretch
18: in or into every part of sth. ► throughout
19: an annoying or troublesome person, thing or circumstance. ► nuisance
20: not having enough of sth, especially sth that is essential. ► deficient
21: to organize the different parts of an activity and the people involved in it so that it works well. ► coordinate

1: to remark on something or someone, usually briefly or indirectly. A remark, usually a brief reference. ► mention
2: the ability to invent things or solve problems in clever new ways. ► ingenuity
3: concerned with management or administration, relating to the carrying out of laws. ► executive
4: the act of implying something, or the state of being implied. ► implication
5: belonging to or existing from birth; inherent. ► innate
6: an alphabetical list of names, subjects, etc., with references to the places where they occur, typically found at the end of a book. ► index
7: to disturb something’s normal balance or stability. To disturb or distress someone emotionally. Emotionally distressed, angry or offended, etc. ► upset
8: a right granted to an individual or a select few, bestowing an advantage not enjoyed by others. ► privilege
9: in progress; going on. Continuing. ► ongoing
10: the process or a period of changing from one state or condition to another. ► transition
11: to confer; to bargain. To bring about (an agreement), or arrange (a treaty, price, etc.), by conferring. ► negotiate
12: equal in value, power or meaning, etc. ► equivalent
13: to complete successfully; to accomplish; to achieve. ► attain
14: weak and easily hurt physically or emotionally. ► vulnerable
15: an important development that may lead to an agreement or achievement. ► breakthrough
16: to take or grab suddenly, eagerly or forcibly. ► seize
17: to make or become temporarily or permanently longer or wider by pulling or drawing out. To extend in space or time. ► stretch
18: in or into every part of sth. ► throughout
19: an annoying or troublesome person, thing or circumstance. ► nuisance
20: not having enough of sth, especially sth that is essential. ► deficient
21: to organize the different parts of an activity and the people involved in it so that it works well. ► coordinate

22: complete confusion or disorder. ► chaos
23: known to be real and genuine and not a copy. ► authentic
24: a place of refuge, retreat or temporary lodging in distress. ► shelter
25: to quiver or tremble, eg with fear. ► shiver
26: a criminal who is a fugitive from the law. To make sth no longer legal. To make sb an outlaw. ► outlaw
27: untamed or undomesticated. ► savage
28: an advance view. ► preview
29: a child who has lost both parents, or, more rarely, one parent. ► orphan
30: an optical instrument used for viewing very small objects. ► microscope
31: to force; to drive. ► compel
32: one of the areas that some countries are divided into with its own local government. ► province
33: to lean or make someone lean towards (a particular opinion or conduct); to be, or make someone, disposed towards it. ► incline
34: less advanced in mental, physical, or social development than is usual for one’s age. ► retarded
35: existing in large numbers. ► amounting to a large indefinite number. ► numerous
36: a short, slender, sharp-pointed metal pin, used to join things together by being rotated. ► screw
37: a narrow passage behind or between buildings. ► alley
38: to give one’s permission for it; to agree to it. To agree to do something. ► consent
39: to press or crush so as to extract (liquid, juice, toothpaste, etc.). ► squeeze
40: personal possessions. ► belonging
10: the study of the fundamental nature of knowledge, reality, and existence, especially when considered as an academic discipline. ► philosophy
11: a business firm. a project that requires boldness and initiative. ► enterprise
12: to change a written record or information so that it is no longer true. ► falsify
13: the outline of a person’s face when you look from the side, not the front. ► profile
14: a short pole with a broad blade at one or both ends, used without an oarlock to move a small boat or canoe through the water. ► paddle
15: wood, especially wood prepared for building or carpentry. a wooden beam in the framework of something, especially a ship or house. ► timber
16: to regard with respect or approval. ► admire
17: to have enough money, time, etc to spend on something. ► afford
18: slight knowledge of something or someone. ► acquaintance
19: someone who is walking past a house, shop, incident, etc. ► passerby
20: Relating to the supposed ability of the human mind to sense things that cannot be observed. ► psychic
21: to assert the opposite of or deny (a statement, etc) made by (a person). ► contradict
22: a statement that seems to contradict itself. a situation involving apparently contradictory elements. ► paradox
23: serious or over-serious. showing determination, sincerity or strong feeling. ► earnest
24: to shock or shudder involuntarily, eg with cold, fear, weakness, etc. ► tremble
25: the state of suffering and death caused by having no food. ► starvation
26: the killing of animals, especially for food. cruel and violent murder. the large-scale indiscriminate killing of people or animals. ► slaughter
27: clean (an area) by brushing away dirt or litter. ► sweep
28: to mislead or lie to someone. ► deceive
29: to break or fly open or into pieces, usually suddenly and violently. ► burst
30: (of a knife, pencil, etc.) having a worn-down edge or point; not sharp. ► blunt
31: the act of dividing; the state of being divided. something that divides or separates; a gap or barrier. ► division
32: the opinions that sb has about sth and expresses publicly. ► stance
33: to make sth easier to do or understand. ► simplify
34: immediately following another or each other. ► successive
35: to go or be beyond in degree or extent; to exceed. ► surpass
36: importance or extent. the degree of brightness of a star. ► magnitude
37: a process of voting, in writing and typically in secret. ► ballot
38: directions for making something, especially for preparing and cooking food, usually consisting of a list of ingredients and instructions point-by-point. ► recipe
39: to order someone to come or appear, eg in a court of law as a witness, defendant, etc. ► summon
40: to move or be moved by a current of air or wind, etc. to send (a current of air) from the mouth. ► blow

1: the part of a utensil, door, etc by which it is held so that it may be used, moved or picked up. to deal with, control or manage, especially successfully or in the correct way. ► handle
2: a fixed idea or image that many people have of a particular type of person or thing, but which is often not true in reality. ► stereotype
3: a description of events, especially in a novel story. ► narrative
4: to increase the speed of something. ► accelerate
5: to annoy or worry sb by putting pressure on them or saying or doing unpleasant things to them. ► harass
6: to make a regular systematic tour of (an area) to maintain security or surveillance. ► patrol
7: to express (a wish or greeting, etc). command or order (someone) to do something. ► bid
8: used to beautify the face, body or hair. improving superficially, for the sake of appearance only. ► cosmetic
9: to cut or tear sth into small pieces. ► shred
10: having or displaying a broad knowledge and experience of the world and its culture. ► sophisticated
11: someone who does not eat meat or fish. ► vegetarian
12: a person’s natural character or disposition which governs the way they behave and think. ► temperament
13: kind, polite and generous, especially to sb of a lower social position. ► gracious
14: to have a strong desire to achieve or reach (an objective or ambition). ► aspire
15: with the outline of an egg or shaped like an egg. ► oval
16: education that results in understanding and the spread of knowledge. ► enlightenment
17: a mark or a series of signs or objects left behind by the passage of someone or something. ► trail
18: one of the periods of time when universities or courts of law are closed; (in the US) one of the periods of time when schools, colleges, universities or courts of law are closed. ► vacation
19: to gather or collect together. ► assemble
20: to block a road, an entrance, a passage, etc. so that sb/sth cannot get through, see past, etc. ► obstruct
1: having a hole or empty space inside ► hollow
2: any loan for which property is used as security. ► mortgage
3: one of two parts which form a corresponding pair. ► counterpart
4: nearer the end than the beginning. used when referring to two people or things: mentioned, considered, etc second. ► latter
5: find (something) in the ground by digging. ► unearth
6: an insect or animal that destroys plants, food, etc. ► pest
7: to tempt or entice, often by the offer of some reward. ► lure
8: having less money and fewer opportunities than most people in society. ► underprivileged
9: most prominent in rank, importance, or position. ► foremost
10: able to return to its original shape or size after being pulled or pressed out of shape. ► elastic
11: one half of a sphere. ► hemisphere
12: the amount of confidence and enthusiasm, etc. that a person or a group has at a particular time. ► morale
13: connected with the way in which sth is built or organized. ► structural
14: (of a person) tremble convulsively, typically as a result of fear or revulsion. ► shudder
15: to inspect, consider or look into something closely. ► examine
16: a settlement of differences agreed upon after concessions have been made on each side. ► compromise
17: the act or an instance of killing oneself deliberately, usually in the phrase commit suicide. ► suicide
18: while sth else is happening. ► meanwhile
19: to bring or come to an end. ► terminate
20: to imitate someone or something, especially for comic effect. ► mimic
21: to interrupt someone. to inconvenience someone. to upset the peace of mind of someone. ► disturb
22: a measure taken to ensure a satisfactory outcome, or to avoid a risk or danger. ► precaution
23: to resist openly or fight against authority or oppressive conditions. to refuse to conform to conventional rules of behaviour, dress, etc. ► rebel
24: to prove something to be false or wrong. ► disprove
25: someone who has applied for a job, a university place, a grant, etc. ► applicant
26: a crucial or decisive moment. a time of difficulty or distress. ► crisis
27: resolutely or unreasonably unwilling to change one’s opinions, ways, plans, etc; obstinate. determined; unyielding. ► stubborn
28: to happen or come round again; to happen at intervals. ► recur
29: relating to religion. ► religious
30: inflict severe pain on. ► torture
31: to include sth so that it forms a part of sth. ► incorporate
32: a method or system of government, especially one that has not been elected in a fair way. ► regime
33: to give it to them to take care of or deal with. ► entrust
34: to light something up or make it bright. ► illuminate
35: a single long step in walking. to walk with long steps. ► stride
36: a moral or legal duty or tie. ► obligation
37: to swing, or make something swing, backwards and forwards or from side to side, especially slowly and smoothly. ► sway
38: drive or force (a liquid, especially a drug or vaccine) into a person or animal’s body with a syringe or similar device. ► inject
1: a load, especially a heavy one. ➤ burden
2: the distance of a place north or south of the equator ➤ latitude
3: a set of clothes that you wear together, especially for a particular occasion or purpose ➤ outfit
4: to feel or show deep sorrow at the death or loss of them or it. ➤ mourn
5: a piece of cloth or other material used to mend or strengthen a torn or weak point. ➤ patch
6: to carry (goods, passengers, etc) from one place to another. to send (a criminal) to a penal colony overseas. ➤ transport
7: the amusing or strange aspect of a situation that is very different from what you expect ➤ irony
8: respected and admired as very important or of very high quality ➤ prestigious
9: the condition of being unable to sleep ➤ insomnia
10: stealing; an act of stealing someone else’s property, with the intention of permanently depriving them of it. ➤ theft
11: the customs, beliefs, stories, traditions, etc of a particular group of people, usually passed down through the oral tradition. ➤ folklore
12: relating to or derived from one’s mother ➤ maternal
13: in the middle; placed between two points, stages or extremes in place or time or skill ➤ intermediate
14: to guard or protect someone or something against attack or when attacked. ➤ defend
15: a shop/store, or part of one, that sells medicines and drugs ➤ pharmacy
16: to change for the better ➤ amend
17: model, prototype, pattern ➤ paradigm
18: belonging or relating to, or characteristic of, THE MIDDLE AGES ➤ medieval
19: occurring before the usual or expected time ➤ premature
20: an act or feat, especially a bold or daring one. to take unfair advantage of something or someone so as to achieve one’s own aims. to make good use of something. ➤ exploit
21: a fine thread or thread-like cell of a natural or artificial substance, eg cellulose, nylon. ➤ fiber
22: not strict; relaxed, tolerant or placid ➤ easygoing
23: a line that forms or marks the outer edge of an object. To draw the outline of sth. ➤ outline
24: the crime of cheating sb in order to get money or goods illegally ➤ fraud

---

25: a drug that reduces pain ➤ painkiller
26: occurring at the beginning; introductory or preparatory ➤ preliminary
27: a likeness or similarity in some ways. ➤ analogy
28: the fact of caring about the needs and happiness of other people more than your own ➤ altruism
29: belonging to or concerned with the sea ➤ marine
30: to bring a feeling, a memory or an image into your mind ➤ evoke
31: moving, acting or happening quickly; fast. part of a river where the water flows very fast, usually over rocks ➤ rapid
32: a space, such as a niche or alcove, set in a wall. a temporary break from work, especially of a law-court or of Parliament during a vacation ➤ recess
33: to use or spend something purposelessly or extravagantly; to squander. rejected as useless, unneeded or excess to requirements. refuse; rubbish. ➤ waste
34: the multidisciplinary study and analysis of the origins and characteristics of human beings and their societies, customs and beliefs ➤ anthropology
35: to ask for an amount as the price of something. to accuse someone officially of a crime. ➤ charge
36: the rubbing of one thing against another. ➤ friction
37: the freedom for a country, a region or an organization to govern itself independently ➤ autonomy
38: someone who watches an event or incident ➤ spectator
39: to seize or grab suddenly. ➤ snatch
40: to contaminate something with harmful substances or impurities; to cause pollution in something. ➤ pollute
9: (of food, typically cooked food) having a pleasingly firm, dry, and brittle surface or texture. ► crispy
10: malicious injury, harm or wrong done in return for injury, harm or wrong received; retaliation; vengeance. ► revenge
11: certain to die at some future time. ► mortal
12: to show or display something clearly. ► obvious ► manifest
13: showing smug or uncritical satisfaction with oneself or one's achievements. ► complacent
14: unskilful with the hands or awkward and ungainly in movement. ► clumsy
15: a husband or wife ► spouse
16: the activity or process of waging or engaging in war. ► warfare
17: using only as much money or food as is necessary. ► frugal
18: unable to be corrected or put right by treatment; not curable. ► incurable
19: allow oneself to enjoy the pleasure of. ► indulge
20: the length of time that sth lasts or continues. ► duration
21: very charming and attractive. ► adorable
22: happening after or following. ► subsequent
23: any animal that belongs to the group of mammals that includes humans, apes and monkeys. ► primate
24: the human race; mankind. The qualities of human beings, especially in being kind or merciful; humaneness. ► humanity
25: a low-lying field of grass, used for grazing animals or making hay. ► meadow
26: a stretch of land, especially with regard to its physical features or as a battle area. ► terrain
27: belonging to or suitable for an empire, emperor or empress. ► imperial
28: a person who gives financial or other support to a person, organization, cause, or activity. ► patron
29: a favorite saying of a sect or political group. ► slogan
30: any cloth or fabric made by weaving or knitting. ► textile
31: the act of making an official record of sth/sb. ► registration
32: to have sb/sth as parts or members. ► comprise
33: stated or shown fully and clearly. ► explicit
34: to feel, show or express great happiness or joy. ► rejoice
35: to change direction or make sth change direction, especially after hitting sth. ► deflect
36: a collection of information shown in numbers. ► statistical
37: of an object strong and not easily damaged. ► sturdy
38: waste material; refuse; litter. ► rubbish
39: to bear something patiently; to put up with it. ► endure
40: dare to do something or go somewhere that may be dangerous or unpleasant. ► venture
30: gift, usually of money, offered to someone to persuade them to do something illegal or improper. ➤ bribe
31: a line that separates two countries, etc. ➤ frontier
32: the size or range of a subject or topic covered. ➤ scope
33: a sudden release of strong emotion. ➤ outburst
34: someone who believes in, and follows, the teachings of another. ➤ disciple
35: a situation which makes problems, often one in which you have to make a very difficult choice between things of equal importance ➤ dilemma
36: not moving; stationary. ➤ static
37: a table or small shop with an open front that people sell things from, especially at a market stand ➤ stall
38: directly connected with or related to the matter in hand; pertinent. ➤ relevant
39: A judgment in a court case ➤ verdict

1: all in complete agreement; of one mind. shared or arrived at by all, with none disagreeing. ➤ unanimous
2: the act of climbing or moving up ➤ ascent
3: to make sth clearer or easier to understand ➤ clarify
4: to announce something publicly or formally ➤ declare
5: the act of deviating, the existence of or the amount of a difference between north as shown on a compass and true north, caused by the magnetism of objects near the compass, etc. ➤ deviation
6: to move slowly, with stealth or caution. to crawl. ➤ creep
7: to watch sb/sth and make sure that a job or an activity is done correctly ➤ oversee
8: to make sb believe sth that is not true ➤ delude
9: active, fast, and energetic. ➤ brisk
10: to throw something, especially violently or vigorously ➤ fling
11: the fact that sth becomes worse. decline ➤ deterioration
12: to speak or say something quietly, breathing rather than voicing the words. ➤ whisper
13: advertising or other activity designed to rouse public interest in something. public interest attracted in this way. ➤ publicity
14: something that restricts thought or action ➤ constraint
15: the state of being barred from one's native country, typically for political or punitive reasons. ➤ exile
16: a substance that can dissolve other substances, able to pay debts ➤ solvent
17: spreading by people touching each other ➤ contagious

18: under or below sth else, especially when it is hidden or covered by the thing on top ➤ underneath
19: to prepare and use (land or soil) for growing crops. to grow (a crop, plant, etc). ➤ cultivate
20: the system of money, or the coins and notes, in use in a country. ➤ currency
21: the chemical processes in living things that change food, etc. into energy and materials for growth ➤ metabolism
22: a plan of action. ➤ scheme
23: a person whose job is to take care of a building such as a school or a block of flats or an apartment building ➤ janitor
24: to surround sb/sth completely in a circle ➤ encircle
25: to sicken; to provoke intense dislike or disapproval in someone. intense dislike; loathing ➤ disgust
26: someone who supports or recommends an idea, proposal, etc. to recommend or support (an idea, proposal, etc), especially in public ➤ advocate
27: to be brave enough to risk facing someone or something ➤ dare
28: an unpleasant or ticklish irritation on the surface of the skin which makes one want to scratch. ➤ itch
29: to remove the water from sth, especially food, in order to preserve it ➤ dehydrate
30: an impression, conception or understanding. ➤ notion
31: a piece broken off; a small piece of something that has broken. ➤ fragment
32: (with reference to a solid) become or cause to become incorporated into a liquid so as to form a solution. ➤ dissolve
33: to measure the weight of something. ➤ weigh
34: a member of a people without a permanent home, who travel from place to place seeking food and pasture. ➤ nomad
35: to perceive, notice or make out something; to judge ➤ discern
36: to become red or pink in the face because of shame, embarrassment, excitement, joy, etc. ➤ blush
37: a thing that prompts or encourages someone; an incentive. ➤ spur
38: a style of cooking ➤ cuisine
39: to involve oneself in something which is happening in order to affect the outcome. ➤ intervene
40: to give someone a job or position. to fix or agree on (a date, time or place) ➤ appoint

1: a large pile. a large pile of hay or straw. ➤ stack
2: pilot or fly in an airplane. ➤ aviate
3: a place from which an organization or a military operation is controlled ➤ headquarters
4: to choose someone to be an official or representative by voting. ► elect
5: a person sent or authorized to represent others, in particular an elected representative sent to a conference. ► delegate
6: the particular method you use to achieve sth ► tactics
7: to bring something into use or action forcefully, to force oneself to make a strenuous, especially physical, effort. ► exert
8: expert knowledge or skill in a particular subject, activity or job ► expertise
9: a feature that renders something less acceptable; a disadvantage or problem. ► drawback
10: to check or confirm the truth or accuracy of something. to testify to the truth of something; to support (a statement). ► verify
11: disinclined to believe in the goodness or sincerity of others ► cynical
12: to look down on someone or something with scorn and contempt ► despise
13: great fear or apprehension ► dread
14: to disgrace or humiliate someone. to reduce someone or something in rank, status, etc. ► degrade
15: to run away quickly. ► flee
16: to exist together in the same place or at the same time, especially in a peaceful way. ► coexist
17: to consume all of one's attention or time ► engross
18: a medical condition of the chest that makes breathing difficult ► asthma
19: a terrible blow or calamity. ► catastrophe
20: having a flat shape with four straight sides, two of which are longer than the other two, and four angles of 90°. ► rectangular
21: a large piece of land owned by a person or group of people. ► estate
22: arriving or happening at the arranged time; not late. ► punctual
23: grip (something, typically someone's flesh) tightly and sharply between finger and thumb. ► pinch
24: a kingdom. a domain, province or region. a field of interest, study or activity. ► realm
25: a period of time between two events. ► interval
26: a part, section or portion. ► segment
27: an author's handwritten or typed version of a book, play, etc before it has been printed. ► manuscript
28: saying something in answer to a remark or accusation, typically in a sharp, angry, or wittily incisive manner. ► retort
29: to blame or condemn someone for a fault, some wrong done, etc. ► reprove
30: to damage sb's body so that they are no longer able to walk or move normally. ► cripple
31: to comfort in distress, grief or disappointment. ► console
32: the size or quantity of sth ► bulk
33: not seeming to be based on a reason, system or plan and sometimes seeming unfair. ► arbitrary
34: a hard sharp point sticking out from the stem or branch of certain plants. ► thorn
35: understand and share the feelings of another. ► empathize
36: to argue about something. ► dispute
37: restore, return to original state. to enlarge and make prettier, especially a house ► renovate
38: to pull or twist sth/sb/yourself suddenly and violently. ► wrench
39: the friendly welcome and entertainment of guests or strangers, which usually includes offering them food and drink. ► hospitality
23: a place where things meet or intersect, especially a road junction. ▶ intersection
24: the bone structure that forms the head and surrounds and protects the brain ▶ skull
25: to be very angry about sth. to produce smoke or fumes ▶ fume
26: to pass a law ▶ enact
27: everlasting; eternal; continuous; permanent ▶ perpetual
28: arranged in or extending along a straight or nearly straight line. ▶ linear
29: a slide of a large mass of dirt and rock down a mountain or cliff ▶ landslide
30: to state the main points of sth in a short and clear form ▶ summarize
31: a water- soluble cleansing agent which, unlike soaps, does not produce a scum in hard water. ▶ detergent
32: an amount of property or money left in a will. ▶ legacy
33: connected with the time in history before information was written down ▶ prehistoric
34: an awareness of the best or most considerate way to deal with others so as to avoid offence, upset, antagonism or resentment. ▶ tact
35: risky; dangerous. ▶ hazardous
36: lower in rank, importance, etc; secondary. someone or something that is characterized by being lower or secondary in rank, status, importance, etc ▶ subordinate
37: a measurement of length, width or height. ▶ dimension
38: furthest in; closest to the center. ▶ innermost
39: a series of ordered groupings of people or things within a system ▶ hierarchy

2000 49

1: make a long, low sound expressing physical or mental suffering. ▶ moan
2: to pull or knock down a building ▶ demolish
3: done quickly and with a lot of activity, but in a way that is not very well organized ▶ frantic
4: a thought or emotion, especially when expressed. ▶ sentiment
5: to provide a source of income for (a hospital or place of learning, etc), often by a bequest. ▶ endow
6: a person who is sent to a foreign country to teach people about Christianity ▶ missionary
7: connected with hearing ▶ auditory
8: to move, drive or push sth forward or in a particular direction ▶ propel
9: commercial goods ▶ merchandise
10: to put sth somewhere and then be unable to find it again, especially for a short time ▶ misplace
11: a person who strongly opposes sb/sth ▶ antagonist
12: a deed or achievement, especially a remarkable one requiring extraordinary strength, skill or courage ▶ feat
13: containing people of different types or from different countries, and influenced by their culture. ▶ cosmopolitan
14: to try to deal with or solve (a problem). ▶ tackle
15: (of goods) having had a previous owner; not new. ▶ secondhand
16: twilight; the period of semi- darkness before night ▶ dusk
17: any animal that has cold blood and skin covered in scales, and that lays eggs. ▶ reptile
18: to resist or disobey someone boldly and openly. to dare or challenge someone. ▶ defy
19: an implement, container, or other article, especially for household use. ▶ utensil
20: to push suddenly and violently. ▶ thrust
21: to hate sb/sth very much. ▶ loathe ▶ detest
22: to go from a better, more moral, etc state to a worse one. ▶ degenerate
23: to fix sth firmly into a substance or solid object ▶ embed
24: having, involving or affecting many parts. ▶ multiple
25: a person’s child or children. ▶ descendants. ▶ offspring
26: to combine or make two or more things combine to form a single thing ▶ merge
27: to think that sth is the same as sth else or is as important ▶ equate
28: to charm or delight. to put a magic spell on someone or something. ▶ enchant
29: (of a person) somewhat fat or of heavy build. ▶ stout
30: the change in direction of a wave due to a change in its speed. ▶ refraction
31: to unfasten or separate. ▶ detach
32: any set of beliefs or principles, either personal or religious. ▶ creed
33: in the same order as the people or things already mentioned ▶ respectively
34: to feel a great desire for it; to long for it. ▶ yearn
35: something that you can find out indirectly from what you already know ▶ inference
36: the loosening, fragmentation and transport from one place to another of rock material by water, wind, ice, gravity, or living organisms, including human activity ▶ erosion
37: to involve sth that cannot be avoided ▶ entail
38: establish by counting or calculation; calculate. ▶ reckon
39: the act of convicting; an instance of being convicted. the state of being convinced; a strong belief. ▶ conviction

2000 50
1: the basic inner structure of a society, organization, or system. ▶ infrastructure
2: the start or beginning of something. ▶ outset
3: to force or impose (oneself, one’s presence or something) without welcome or invitation ▶ intrude
4: a danger or difficulty, especially one that is hidden or not obvious at first ▶ pitfall
5: to take sb away illegally and keep them as a prisoner, especially in order to get money or sth else for returning them ▶ kidnap
6: acting with or showing care and thought for the future. ▶ prudent
7: movement from one extreme to another ▶ fluctuation
8: an arm or leg of a person or four-legged animal, or a bird’s wing. ▶ limb
9: a straight line from the center to the circumference of a circle or sphere. ▶ radius
10: independent of other things of the same type ▶ discrete
11: referring or relating to, or produced by, chemical synthesis; not naturally produced; man-made. ▶ synthetic
12: a twisted mass of threads, hair, etc. that cannot be easily separated ▶ tangle
13: a close, careful and thorough examination or inspection. a penetrating or searching look. ▶ scrutiny
14: a long-standing feeling of resentment. to be unwilling to do it; to do it unwillingly. ▶ grudge
15: seriously mentally ill and unable to live in normal society ▶ insane
16: a person qualified to treat diseased or injured animals. ▶ veterinarian
17: to become or to make sth become more definite and less likely to change ▶ solidify
18: any local injury to living tissue of a human, animal or plant, caused by an external physical means such as cutting, piercing, crushing or tearing. to injure (feelings, etc). ▶ wound
19: grave danger. a hazard. ▶ peril
20: lively or passionate interest or eagerness ▶ enthusiasm
21: legally bound or responsible. susceptible. likely. ▶ liable
22: anything of mixed origin ▶ hybrid
23: succeed in forcing a way into or through (a thing). ▶ penetrate
24: to do well, especially financially. to thrive or flourish. ▶ prosper
25: worth noting; significant. distinguished. ▶ notable
26: to complain in a bad-tempered way. ▶ grumble
27: madness; overpowering violent passion of any kind, such as desire or especially anger; to be violently angry. ▶ rage
28: a stage or period in growth or development. ▶ phase
29: a difficulty or problem that delays or prevents sth, or makes a situation worse ▶ setback
30: to remove the cover or top from something. to reveal or expose something. ▶ uncover
31: having a result that increases in strength or importance each time more of sth is added ▶ cumulative
32: very careless; rash; heedless of the consequences of their actions or behaviour. ▶ reckless
33: to make or become less ▶ lessen
34: an attack in reply to an attack ▶ counterattack
35: having more than one possible meaning; not clear ▶ ambiguous
36: the state of being bankrupt ▶ bankruptcy
37: making goods or growing crops, especially in large quantities ▶ productive
38: a site where rubbish is disposed of by burying it under layers of earth. ▶ landfill
39: a grant paid by a government to an enterprise that benefits the public ▶ subsidy
40: to put pollen into a flower or plant so that it produces seeds ▶ pollination